Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ACC

10000 | 120 | 4932

G 21

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC NO. 785020

10000 | 120 | 4832

G 21

PHYSICAL TRAINING

1255
1963

July 1945 - Sept. 1946

V CORSO ALLIEVI ISTRUTTORI DI EDUCAZIONE FISICA

Lezioni di nuoto

Gli allievi saranno ripartiti in:
NON ABILI AL NUOTO
MEDIO-CRE ENTE ABILI
ESPERTI

Le lezioni hanno il compito di insegnare come si debba organizzare un corso di nuoto, e quale sia la tecnica dell'insegnamento.
Le lezioni comprenderanno:
1° - 30 minuti di pratico insegnamento a chi non sa nuotare;
2° - 10 minuti di nuoto libero per gli esperti, entro i limiti fissato dal Comando;
3° - 20 minuti di ginnastica a corpo libero, corsa, salti, giochi.

PROGRAMMA DELLE LEZIONI

27 agosto-8 agosto-3 settembre.
1° Distendersi sull'acqua sul petto, con sostegno all'addome;
2° Distendersi sull'acqua sul dorso, con sostegno alle ascelle;
3° Immersione completa del corpo ed esercizi di respirazione;
4° Primi movimenti di remo con sostegno;
5 settembre-10 settembre 12 settembre
1° Distendersi sull'acqua sul petto, con sostegno in avanti, dietro, senza sostegno;
2° Distendersi sull'acqua sul dorso senza sostegno;
3° Prove di immersione e di respirazione;
4° Primi movimenti di remo senza sostegno;
17 settembre 19 settembre.
1° Posizioni varie nell'acqua, sul petto, sulla schiena, sul fianco;
2° Esercizi di nuoto a remo;
3° Esercizi di nuoto sul dorso (con movimenti simmetrici braccia e gambe);
4° Esercizi di immersione e respirazione.
24 settembre-27 settembre
1° Primi rudimenti delle tre nuotate;
2° Esercizi di nuoto a remo;

1463

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

... lezioni comprenderanno:
1) 30 minuti di pratico insegnamento a chi non sa nuotare;
2) - 10 minuti di nuoto libero per gli esperti, entro i limiti fissato dal Comando,
3) - 20 minuti di ginnastica a corpo libero, corsa, salti, giochi.

PROGRAMMA DELLE LEZIONI

27 agosto-29 agosto-2 settembre.
1°Distendersi sull'acqua sul petto, con sostegno all'addome;
2°Distendersi sull'acqua sul dorso, con sostegno alle schiene;
3° Immersione completa del corpo ed esercizi di respirazione;
4°Primi movimenti di remo con sostegno.
2 settembre-10 settembre 12 settembre
1°Distendersi sull'acqua sul petto, con sostegno in avanti, dietro, senza sostegno;
2°Distendersi sull'acqua sul dorso senza sostegno;
3°Prove di immersione e di respirazione;
4° primi movimenti di remo senza sostegno;
12 settembre 19 settembre.
1°Posizioni varie nell'acqua, sul petto, sulla schiena, sul fianco;
2°Esercizi di nuoto a remo;
3°Esercizi di nuoto sul dorso(con movimenti alternativi braccia e gambe);
4°Esercizi di immersione e respirazione.
4 settembre-17 settembre
1°Primi rudimenti della tricoletta;
2°Esercizi di nuoto a remo;
3°Esercizi di nuoto sul dorso;
4°Esercizi di nuoto sul fianco;
5°Esercizi di immersione e respirazione.

1463

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

COMANDO SCUOLE CENTRALI MILITARI
- Ufficio Addestramento -

N° 01/8642 /Add.Ftr. di prot. Roma, li 13 sett.1946

OGGETTO : Programmi di addestramento 5° corso per istruttori di E.F.

ALLO STATO MAGGIORE DELL'ESERCITO
Ufficio Operazioni e Addestramento
Sezione Addestramento = ROMA

e, per conoscenza;

AL COMANDO DEL 12° B.L.U. = ROMA

Seguito n.f. n.01/7993 del 18.8.946.

Si trasmette in singola copia il programma d'addestramento al nuoto per gli allievi istruttori del V° corso di Educazione Fisica.

d'ordine
p. IL CAPO UFFICIO ADDESTRAMENTO a.p.l.
(Ten. Col. Ugo Sivo)
(Magg. Giacomo Bardi)

G. S. O. I
G S. O. III 1462
DAA & QMG
Instr Gunnery
Instr R. E.
Instr R. Sigs

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

AL COMANDO DEL 12° B.L.U. = ROMA

NOTA NUMERICA

Seguito n.f. n.01/7993 del 18.8.946.

Si trasmette in singola copia il programma d'addestramento al nuoto per gli allievi istruttori del V° corso di Educazione Fisica.

d'ordine

p. IL CAPO UFFICIO ADDESTRAMENTO e.p.l.
(Ten. Col. Ugo Sivo)
(Magg. Giacomo Bardi)

G. S. O. I	
G. S. O. III	1462
DAA & QMG	
Instr Gunnery	
Instr R. E.	
Instr R. Sigs	
Instr Inf	
Instr Tactics	
Instr D & M	
EEME	

19 SEP Entd 194 | File G 21

365

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC No. 785020

(131)

COMANDO SCUOLE CENTRALI MILITARI
- Ufficio Addestramento -

N. 01/8161 /Add.Ptr. Roma, li 20 settembre 1946

OGGETTO: - Abilitazione a giudice di atletici leggera.-

ALLO STATO MAGGIORE DELL'ESERCITO
Ufficio Operazioni e Addestramento
Settore Addestramento = R O M A

e, per conoscenza:
AL COMANDO 12° D.I.C = R O M A

Seguito foglio 01/3140 del 1 marzo 1946.-

Per doverosa conoscenza comunico che come per il passato, anche per il V° corso in atto, previ accordi tra la C.I.D.A.F. e la Scuola di Educazione fisica, agli allievi frequentatori di insegnanti civili saranno tenute delle lezioni per il conseguimento dell'abilitazione a giudice di atletica leggera.-

Le lezioni saranno tenute nei seguenti giorni dalle ore 10,45 alle ore 11,30:

1^ lezione - martedì 1 ottobre
2^ " - giovedì 3 "
3^ " - martedì 8 "
4^ " - martedì 15 "
5^ " - giovedì 17 "
6^ " - martedì 22 "
7^ " - giovedì 24 "

1461

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNCC No. 785020

Seguito foglio 31/3120 del 1 marzo 1916.-

Per doverosa conoscenza comunico che come per il passato, anche per il V° corso in atto, previ accordi tra la F.I.D.A.L. e la Scuola di Educazione fisica, agli allievi frequentatori di insegnanti civili saranno tenute delle lezioni per il conseguimento dell'abilitazione a giudice di atletica leggera.-

Le lezioni saranno tenute nei seguenti giorni dalle ore 10,45 alle ore 11,30:

1^ lezione - martedì 1 ottobre
2^ " - giovedì 3 "
3^ " - martedì 8 "
4^ " - martedì 15 "
5^ " - giovedì 17 "
6^ " - martedì 22 "
7^ " - giovedì 24 "
8^ " - mar edì 29 "

1461

C. S. C.
(Ten. Col. Ispettore ADDESTRAMENTO
(Ten. Col. Capo Uff. Tec. Ippico) A. [illegible]
(Ten. Col. Direttore Maneggio)

IL COMANDANTE
(Ten. Col. Ronco)

G. S. O. I	
G. S. O. III	
DAA & QMG	
Instr Cavalry	
Instr R. E.	
Instr R. Sig	
Instr [illegible]	
Instr [illegible]	
Instr D & T	
REMF	
25 SEP F-11 101	File G 21 439

Declassified E.O. 11065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

M1/dg

COMANDO SCUOLE CENTRALI MILITARI
- Ufficio Addestramento -

N. 24/2612 dd.7tr.di prot. Roma, li 31 agosto 736

OGGETTO: - Consociteri sperta.

Allegati: 1

ALLA SCUOLA EDUCAZIONE FISICA CESANO DI ROMA

e, per conoscenza:

AL 12° R. I. U. S E D E

Si trasmette l'allegato elenco dei militari et loi consociteri degli sperta a fianco di ciascuno indicati, e che gradirébbero il trasferimento alla Scuola di Educazione Fisica, con preghiera di comunicare, elencandoli in ordine di preferenza, gli elementi che codesto Comando riterrebbe conveniente trasferire alla suddetta Scuola.

Lo Stato Maggiore è del parere di sottoporre gli elementi prescelti, prima di disporre il trasferimento, ad un esperimento pratico presso la Scuola di Educazione Fisica allo scopo di accertarne le particolari attitudini.

Si prega pertanto voler comunicare con urgenza anche le modalità ritenute più convenienti per detto esperimento.

IL CAPO UFFICIO ADDESTRAMENTO e.p.i.
Magg. Gen. Col. Carlo Rossi

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No 785020

Si trasmette l'allegato elenco dei militari di leva conoscitori degli sports a fianco di ciascuno indicati, e che gradirebbero il trasferimento alla Scuola di Educazione Fisica, con preghiera di comunicare, elencandoli in ordine di preferenza, gli elementi che codesto Comando riterrebbe conveniente trasferire alla suddetta Scuola.

Lo Stato Maggiore è del parere di sottoporre gli elementi prescelti, prima di disporre il trasferimento, ad un esperimento pratico presso la Scuola di Educazione Fisica allo scopo di accertarne le particolari attitudini.

Si prega pertanto voler comunicare con urgenza anche le modalità ritenute più convenienti per detto esperimento.

IL CAPO UFFICIO MOBILITAZIONE e.p.i.
(Gen. Col. [illegible])

Maggiore Carlo Rogano

AA & QMC
DAA & QMC
SC "A" & "Q"
DADST
DADGS
DADME

Trg Increment

Schools
Inf
RA
RE
[illegible]
[illegible]

5 Str Engr | File 621.

283.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC 88 785020

Allegato al f.n. 5514/1/1 in data 24.8.946
delle S.E.S. - Uff.Op.e Add. -
Sezione Addestramento.-

E L E N C O dei militari concorrenti degli sports a fianco di ciascuno indicati, e che gradirebbero il trasferimento alla Scuola di Educazione Fisica.

U F F I C I A L I

- Capitano ftr. SANNA Renzo - Comiliter Roma: pugilato
- S. Te;. " DELFINI Orlando - Comiliter Roma: generico
- " " " BRASSI Luigi - " " : nuoto
- " " " SCHIRINZA Aurelio " " : calcio-sciabola
- " " spe. CIARLETTA Nelson - 9° C.A.R. : atletica leggera
- " " cpl(b) LILLI Marcello - classe 1921 - 1° rgt.Bersaglieri: palla a volo, calcio, atletica leggera (mezzo fondo),pradatletica.
- " " BRANDIMARTE Nevio - Rgt. paracadutisti Nembo - d.f."Folgore" salto in lungo - corsa piana m. 100
- " " PAOLINI Claudio - 7° rgt. ftr.: atletica leggera
- " " ftr.cpl. DI MITRI Paolo - 11° Centro Alleggio Reduci e Prigionieri: atletica leggera.

S O T T U F F I C I A L I

-Serg. Magg. ftr. c.c. DI PLACIDO Giuseppe - 114° rgt. ftr. d.f."Mantova: spada - sciabola e fioretto
- " " " " MASSA Nicola - 114° rgt.ftr. d.f."Mantova": nuoto e calcio
- " " " " SEGHEDONI Livio - raffermato - reduce dalla prigionia - in attesa reimpiego (Comiliter Bologna): podismo
- Mar. Magg. ROBERTI Arnaldo - Rgt. Paracadutisti Nembo - d.f."Folgore": calcio (è in possesso della tessera di arbitro rilasciata dalla F.I.G.C.)
- Serg. Magg. Art. RACHINO Emanuele - Comiliter Roma: calcio
- " " ftr. DARIA GAETANO - 1° rgt. Granatieri: pugilato
- " " art. classe 1926 - RAMAL Stanislao - trattenuto - Comiliter Napoli: lancio giavellotto, palla, disco, salto in alto.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRC No. 785020

- " " spe. CIANCETTA Nelson - 9° C.A.R. : atletica leggera
- " " cpl(b) MILLI Marcello - classe 1921 - 3° rgt.Bersaglieri: palla a volo, calcio, atletica leggera (mezzo fondo), pradatletica.
- " " BRANDIMARTE Nevio - Rgt. paracadutisti Nembo - d.f."Folgore" salto in lungo - corsa piana m. 100
- " " PAOLINI Claudio - 7° rgt. ftr.: atletica leggera
- " " ftr.cpl. DI MITRI Paolo - 11° Centro Allogato Reduci e Prigionieri: atletica leggera.

S O T T U F F I C I A L I

-Serg. Magg. ftr. c.c. Di PLACIDO Giuseppe - 114° rgt. ftr. d.f."Mantova: spada - sciabola e fioretto
- " " " " " MASSA Nicola - 114° rgt.ftr. d.f."Mantova": moto e calcio
- " " " " " SEGHEDONI Livio - rafferrato - reduce dalla prigionia - in attesa reimpiego (Comiliter Bologna): podismo
- Mar. Magg. ROSSETTI Arnaldo - Rgt. Paracadutisti Nembo - d.f."Folgore": calcio (è in possesso della tessa era di arbitro rilasciata dalla F.I.G.C.)
- Serg. Magg. Art. RACHINO Emanuele - Comiliter Roma: calcio
- " " ftr. BARRA GAETANO - 1° rgt. Granatieri: pagilato
- " " art. classe 1920 - REMAL Stanislao - trattenuto - Comiliter Napoli: lancio giavellotto, palla, disco, salto in alto.

Cap. Magg. genio QUATTROLINI Vincenzo - 109° cp.collag.: atletica leggera

- Sante CARTA Mario - d.f. "Cremona": atletica leggera, palla cannetro
- " ACCA Salvatore - " : salto in alto, salto in lungo, corsa piana
- " ARIENZO Domenico - 114° rgt.ftr. d.f."Mantova": staffetta 100 metri
- " CHIRICO Giovanni - " " " " " : staffetta 100 metri e arrampicata
- " MARASCO Antonio - " " " " " : salto in lungo

.../....

1459

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

- Fante COLOMBI Giuliano - 3° C.A.R.: atletica leggera - rugbj - lotta greco Romana - sollevamento pesi - scherma (nel 942 ha vinto il campionato di 3° serie di atletica leggera - nel 1945 ha vinto il campionato nazionale universitario - nel ~~1946~~ 1946 è stato classificato "Campione nazionale di 2^ serie nel "lancio del martello)
- " BRIGANTI Vincenzo - 3° C.A.R. : disco sul ghiaccio, sci
- " MAGNI Achille - " " : calcio, pallavolo
- " FERRI Gino " " : atletica leggera, calcio
- " CASARINI Luigi " " : atletica leggera, calcio
- " ZANETTI Aldo " " : atletica leggera, calcio
- " MERCADALLI Luigi " " : calcio, pallacanestro
- " ROTTA OSVALDO " " : calcio, pallacanestro
- " SPADA Renato " " : calcio, (serie B)
- " VILLANI Ferdinando " " : pugilato
- " PIAZZa Salvatore - Parco Mobile A.G.A. Div.ftr."Friuli" Comiliter Bolzano): pugilato
- Caporale GUALTIERI Sergio - 8° rgt. alpini (Comiliter Udine): atletica leggera
- Art. BERTO Carlo - 184° rgt.art. d.f."Folgore" (Comiliter Firenze) calcio, atletica leggera
- Caper. ftr. - cl.1925 - GIGLIANO Angelo - 10° rgt.ftr.(Comiliter Napoli): lancio giavelletto, pedisse
- Caper.(vol.)ftr. ASTUTO Salvatore - 11° C.A.R.: pugilato
- Fante COLUCCI Benedetto - 11° C.A.R : lancio palla, disco
- " (b)-trattenuto - CAPRIONE Mario - 11° C.A.R.: atletica leggera

****

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

- " [redacted] - 3° C.A.R. : disco dal [redacted]
- " BAGNI Achille - " " : calcio, pallavolo
- " FERRI Cino " " : atletica leggera, calcio
- " CASERINI Luigi " " : atletica leggera, calcio
- " ZANETTI Aldo " " : atletica leggera, calcio
- " MERCADANTI Luigi " " : calcio, pallacanestro
- " ROSSA OSVALDO " " : calcio, pallacanestro
- " SPADA Renato " " : calcio, (serie B)
- " VILLANI Ferdinando " " : pugilato
- " PIAZZa Salvatore - Parco Mobile A.C.A. Div.ftr."Friuli" Comiliter Belluno): pugilato

- Caporale GUALTIERI Sergio - 8° rgt. alpini (Comiliter Udine):atletica leggera
- Art. BERTO Carlo - 184° rgt.art. d.f."Folgore" (Comiliter Firenze) calcio, atletica leggera
- Capor. ftr. - cl.1935 - SICILIANO Angelo - 10° rgt.ftr.(Comiliter Napoli): lancio giavellotto, podismo
- Capor.(vol.)ftr. ABRUZZO Salvatore - 11° C.A.R.: pugilato
- Fante COLICCI Benedetto - 11° C.A.R : lancio palla, disco
- " (b)-trattenuto - CAPPIONE Mario - 11° C.A.R.: atletica leggera

****

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No 125020

F

SUBJECT : Physical Training.

12 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT
for the
ITALIAN CENTRAL MILITARY SCHOOLS
(Tel : ROME 489081 Ext : 345)

C/21/1207.

September 1946.

To : H.Q.
Central Military Schools.

Copy to : P.T. School.

Reference your 01/8412 add, dtd. entitled 'Concessitari Sports'.

1. The list produced shows that there are many suitable Officers and other ranks, not only for instructors at the P.T. School but also as students.

2. It will also be noticed that the majority of names submitted came from 1/4 Regt., 3 C.A.R. and 11 C.A.R., showing that in these cases effort has been made at selection. It is felt that if all units paid the same attention to selection and wide distribution of orders that many of the personnel problems previously experienced by the P.T. School would not have arisen.

3. The view of [illegible] that a selection test should be made, is considered excellent, but might be developed into a short course as it is impossible even in the best of tests to judge all aspects of a student's capacity and character.

1457

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NND No. 785020

Reference your G/3412 add. Ptr. entitled 'Consciteri Sperts'.

1. The list produced shows that there are many suitable Officers and other ranks, not only for instructors at the P.T. School but also as students.

2. It will also be noticed that the majority of names submitted come from 1st Bngt., 5 U.K.D. and 11 U.K.D., showing that in these cases effort has been made at selection. It is felt that if all units paid the same attention to selection and wise distribution of orders that many of the personnel problems previously experienced by the P.T. School would not have arisen.

3. The view of D.A.A. that a selection test should be made, is considered excellent, but might be developed into a short course as it is impossible even in the best of tests to judge all aspects of a student's capacity and character.

1457

Major H. Stafis
DAQ Tr Brg & Inf Brg.

TLP/mg.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

-/Mo

COMANDO SCUOLE CENTRALI MILITARI
= Ufficio Addestramento =

n°01/8438/Add.Ftr. di prot.=

Roma, li 29/8/1946

OGGETTO/= Situazione allievi giunti a Scuola Educazione Fisica in Cesano.=

AL MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA
S.M.E. - Uff. Oper. e Add.
= R O M A =

AL COMANDO 1°C B.L.M.
= R O M A =

Per conoscenza si comunica la situazione del personale militare giunto a tutto il 27 corr. alla Scuola di Educazione Fisica in Cesano, per frequenza 5 corso - Educazione Fisica:

	Ufficiali	Sottufficiali
Da Comiliter Vari	33	23
Da Aeronautica	4	10
Da Carabinieri	1	Assimilato 3.

Totale n° 55.

d'ordine
p. IL CAPO UFFICIO AMMINISTRAMENTO n.p.l.
(Ten.Col. Lombardi L.)

PI/ml.

COMANDO SCUOLE CENTRALI MILITARI
Ufficio Addestramento

n°OI/7998/Add.Ftr.di Prot. Roma, li 25.8.46.

O g g e t t o: V° Corso di Educazione Fisica.=

AL COMANDO 12° B.L.U.
Palazzo della Commissione Alleata
Via Veneto, 33 R O M A

e.p.c.
ALLA SCUOLA DI EDUCAZIONE FISICA CESANO DI ROMA

- - - - - - - - - -

Rif.f.G/G21/1190 del 16-8-1946.=

Questo Comando, pur rendendosi conto della necessità di provvedere alla creazione di istruttori idonei all'insegnamento dell'Educazione Fisica presso i Reparti, non può, almeno nelle presenti circostanze, trarre altri allievi dalle Scuole.=

Al presente corso si è già sussidiato con personale esuberante.

Come termine ultimo per la presentazione degli allievi alla Scuola di Educazione Fisica è stato fissato il giorno 23 c.m.=

d'ordine
p. IL CAPO UFFICIO ADDESTRAMENTO a.p.i.
(Ten.Col. Ugo Sivo)
(Magg. G. Ragonese).

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

ALLA SCUOLA DI EDUCAZIONE FISICA CESANO DI ROMA

- - - - - - - - - -

Rif.f.G/G21/1190 del I6-8-I946.=

Questo Comando, pur rendendosi conto della necessità di provvedere alla creazione di istruttori idonei all'insegnamento dell'Educazione Fisica presso i Reparti, non può, almeno nelle presenti circostanze, trarre altri allievi dalle Scuole.=

Al presente corso si è già sussidiato con personale esuberante.

Come termine ultimo per la presentazione degli allievi alla Scuola di Educazione Fisica è stato fissato il giorno 23 c.m.=

d'ordine
p. IL CAPO UFFICIO ADDESTRAMENTO a.p.l.
(Ten.Col. Ugo Sivo)
(Magg. G. Ragonese).

1455

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 735020

Pi/mo.

COPIA

MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA
STATO MAGGIORE ESERCITO
Ufficio Operazioni e Addestramento
Sezione Addestramento

n°4905/S/O di prot.Add. Roma, li 16 - 8 - 46

OGGETTO/Trasferimento della Scuola di Educazione Fisica.-

.....I N D I R I Z Z I .....

Le particolari esigenze della Scuola di Educazione Fisica(palestre, piscina, campo sportivo, piste regolamentari ed adeguati impianti igienici) escludono la possibilità di sistemazione nel palazzo Salviati o in altro immobile attualmente occupato, in Roma, da Enti militari.

Si prega pertanto voler esaminare l'opportunità di interessare nuovamente la Missione - che sollecita il trasferimento della Scuola da Cesano, non ritenendo sufficiente l'attrezzatura colà esistente - per ottenere la derequisizione di una parte del Foro Italico allo scopo di sistemarvi per ora almeno la sola Scuola di Educazione Fisica.

Si comunicano, per il caso che si ritenesse di accogliere la suddetta proposta, gli estremi dei fogli relativi alla prima richiesta di derequisizione del Foro Italico:

- di questo Stato Maggiore: 2553/S/6/Add. del 19/4/1946
- della Missione: - TRU/26 del 6/4/1946
  - O/219 del 7/5/1946
  - A/219 del 15/4/946

tutti pervenuti, per conoscenza, a codesto Gabinetto.

La nuova richiesta potrebbe essere giustificata dal contenuto del Capo 4 del citato foglio A/219, e precisamente: " Ulteriori locali potranno essere rilasciati a suo tempo a Roma se e quando disponibili, ma le richieste dei locali debbono essere inoltrate da codesto Ministero soltanto se documentate da speciali ragioni tecniche", che sussistono nel caso di cui trattasi.=

IL GENERALE ADDETTO
(Pte.G.Liuzzi)

COMANDO SCUOLE CENTRALI MILITARI

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No 785020

escludono la possibilità di sistemazione nel palazzo Salviati o in altro immobile attualmente occupato, in Roma, da Enti militari.

Si prega pertanto voler esaminare l'opportunità di interessare nuovamente la Missione - che sollecita il trasferimento della Scuola da Cesano, non ritenendo sufficiente l'attrezzatura colà esistente - per ottenere la derequisizione di una parte del Foro Italico allo scopo di sistemarvi per ora almeno la sola Scuola di Educazione Fisica.

Si comunicano, per il caso che si ritenesse di accogliere la suddetta proposta, gli estremi dei fogli relativi alla prima richiesta di derequisizione del Foro Italico:

- di questo Stato Maggiore: 2553/3/6/Add. del 19/4/1946
- della Missione: - FMS/26 del 6/4/1946
  - O/219 del 7/5/1946
  - A/219 del 15/4/946

tutti pervenuti, per conoscenza, a codesto Gabinetto.

La nuova richiesta potrebbe essere giustificata dal contenuto del Capo 4 del citato foglio A/219, e precisamente: " Ulteriori locali potranno essere rilasciati a suo tempo a Roma se e quando disponibili, ma le richieste dei locali debbono essere inoltrate da codesto Ministero soltanto se documentate da speciali ragioni tecniche", che sussistono nel caso di cui trattasi.=

IL GENERALE AIUTANTE
(Fto.G.Liuzzi)

= = = =

MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA
STATO MAGGIORE ESERCITO
Ufficio Servizi
Sez.Comm/to e Amministrativa

G-21

N°3/1036/Serv.di prat. Roma, li 6 Agosto 1946.

OGGETTO: Supplemento vitto per gli allievi della Scuola di Educazione Fisica.=

ALLA DIREZIONE GENERALE SERV.COMMISS E AMM/VI = S E D E

****

Le esperienze tratte dai vari corsi di Educazione Fisica svolti presso l'apposita Scuola, inducono a riprendere in esame la questione a suo tempo prospettata (F.3/432/24/3/46) da questo S.M.a codesta Direzione Generale nei riguardi di un particolare trattamento alimentare in favore degli allievi dei corsi; questione, come é noto, rimasta insoluta (f.6049/4 aprile c.a. di codesta D.G.).

Attente osservazioni fatte da allora ad oggi permettono di stabilire che l'insufficiente alimentazione dei giovani, in un periodo di intenso allenamento e di una continua applicazione di esercizi fisici, si traduce in una scarsa capacità di resistenza, in una successiva selezione ed, in definitiva, in modesti risultati.

Si tratta all'incirca di 100 allievi, pel quali sarebbe sufficiente un supplemento vitto affine a quello che é ora allo studio per gli alpini in esercitazioni.

Tenuto conto di tali necessità, si prega codesta Direzione Generale di voler porre allo studio l'opportunità di estendere, in via permanente, agli allievi della predetta Scuola, di beneficio dei supplementi che saranno concretati per gli alpini.

Inglobando l'esigua forza della Scuola in quelli degli alpini, si eviterebbero separate pratiche e le prevedibili difficoltà di accentramento da parte delle autorità preposte all'annona.=

IL GENERALE ADDETTO
F/to G.Liuzzi

Pa/If. COMANDO SCUOLE CENTRALI MILITARI

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No 185020

svolti presso l'apposita scuola, inducono a riprendere in esame la questione a suo tempo prospettata (F.3/432/24/3/46) da questo S.M.a codesta Direzione Generale nei riguardi di un particolare trattamento alimentare in favore degli allievi dei corsi; questione, come è noto, rimasta insoluta (f.6049/4 aprile c.a. di codesto D.G.).

Attente osservazioni fatte da allora ad oggi permettono di stabilire che l'insufficiente alimentazione dei giovani, in un periodo di intenso allenamento e di una continua applicazione di esercizi fisici, si traduce in una scarsa capacità di resistenza, in una eccessiva selezione ed, in definitiva, in modesti risultati.

Si tratta all'incirca di 100 allievi, pei quali sarebbe sufficiente un supplemento vitto affine a quello, che è ora allo studio per gli alpini in esercitazioni.

Tenuto conto di tali necessità, si prega codesta Direzione Generale di voler porre allo studio l'opportunità di estendere, in via permanente, agli allievi della predetta Scuola, il beneficio dei supplementi che saranno concretati per gli alpini.

Inglobando l'esigua forza della Scuola in quelli degli alpini, si eviterebbero separate pratiche e le prevedibili difficoltà di assecondamento da parte delle autorità preposte all'annona.=

IL GENERALE ADDETTO
F/to G.Liuzzi

=.=.=.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

[redacted]

(120)

ME G-21

100

SCUOLA CENTRALE MILITARE DI RIEDUCAZIONE FISICA

C O M A N D O

Nr. 02/326 di prot. Centro di Roma, 28 Giugno 1946.

OGGETTO: Relazione fine IV Corso Istruttori Rieducazione Fisica.

AL COMANDO SCUOLE CENTRALI MILITARI

Ufficio A d d e s t r a m e n t o R O M A

Allegato N°2

=.=.=.=.=.=.=

In data 22 corrente ha avuto termine il IV Corso Istruttori di Rieducazione Fisica, iniziato il 1 Aprile e.a.

I - PERSONALE

1) COMANDATO AL CORSO:

a) d'ordine dello S.M. - Ufficio Addestramento (f.0158/A/12 del 30.3.46, f.1242/A/12, f.1422/A/12 del 2.5.46):

- Ufficiali nr. 35 di cui 7 della Guardia di Finanza
- Sottuf/li " 50 " " 6 dei Carabinieri e 6 G.F.
- Carabinieri " 9

b) d'ordine del Comando Scuole Centrali Militari (f.01/2349 del 3.4.1946 e 01/1701 dell'11.5.1946):

- Ufficiali nr. 14
- Sottuf/li " 18

Totale comandati:

Ufficiali 49, Sottuf/li 64, Carabinieri 9 = 122 allievi.

2) PRESENTATISI PER LA FREQUENZA AL COR SO:

a) di quello stabilito dallo S.M. - Uff.Add/to:

- Ufficiali nr. 27 di cui 7 della Guardia di Finanza
- Sottuf/li " 45 " " 6 dei Carabinieri e 7 G.F.
- Carabinieri " 9

b) di quello stabilito dal Comando Scuole Centrali Militari: 1452

- Ufficiali nr. 3
- Sottuf/li " -

Totale presentatisi:

Ufficiali 30, Sottuf/li 45, Carabinieri 9 = 84 allievi.

3) ALLONTANATO DURANTE IL CORSO (per insufficiente fisico, ricovero in O.M., ecc.):

- Ufficiali nr. 11 di cui 5 della Guardia di Finanza,
- Sottuf/li " 20 " " 5 " " " " " e 1 del Carab.
- Carabinieri 2

Totale allontanati dal corso:

Ufficiali 11, Sottuf/li 20, Carabinieri 2 = 33 allievi.

/.../.../

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

[illegible] DEL REGIMENTO XI CORSO:

- Ufficiali nr. 19 di cui 4 G.P.
- sottuffic. " 25 " " 5 del Carab. e 2 G.P.
- Carabinieri " 7

II - RIASSUNTO DEL CORSO

- Allievi classificati	ISTRUTTORI PER SCUOLE	Nr.	4
- " "	OTTIMI ISTRUTTORI	"	6
- " "	BUONI ISTRUTTORI	"	11
- " "	SUFFICIENTI	"	10
- " "	AIUTO-ISTRUTTORI	"	5
- " non	"	"	6

La classificazione di "aiuto-istruttore" è stata adottata nei riguardi di alcuni Carabinieri che, per non poter vedere riconosciuti particolari come gli altri Allievi, Ufficiali e Sottufficiali, non potevano rientrare nelle stesse categorie di classifica.

III - SVOLGIMENTO DEL CORSO

Il corso ha avuto normale sviluppo: solo variante il programma è stata quella riguardante l'istruzione del nuoto che non ha potuto essere impartita anche la mancanza di piscina e nel contempo l'insufficienza di automezzi e di carburante per il trasporto degli allievi al mare od al lago di Bracciano.

Di particolare rilievo sono state le lezioni teoriche e pratiche relative all'abilitazione all'arbitraggio nelle gare di atletica leggera e di pugilato.

L'argomento, che ha caratterizzato l'intero corso (innovazione dalla quale ci si ripromette notevole vantaggio a favore della Scuola e dell'Esercito), si è mostrato di notevole importanza perchè non dato come era stato previsto, nuovo ed interessante impulso alla formazione della coscienza sportiva dei nuovi istruttori i quali ne hanno seguito le lezioni con grande interesse ed hanno sostenuto brillantemente gli esami, particolarmente severi.

L'innovazione ha avuto per iscopo di colmare quella lacuna costituita dalla mancanza di giudici-arbitri militari ufficialmente riconosciuti dal C.O.N.I., per la quale, in passato era giocoforza ricorrere alle Federazioni Nazionali o Provinciali per ottenere degli arbitri ufficiali in ogni manifestazione sportiva militare.

Così oggi l'Esercito conta i primi 60 giudici-arbitri militari di atletica leggera e 15 giudici-arbitri militari di pugilato, ufficialmente riconosciuti dal C.O.N.I.

Questo interessante risultato è stato raggiunto per la piena ed entusiastica adesione avuta dal C.O.N.I. e dalle varie Federazioni Nazionali e Provinciali di Roma alla proposta avanzata dalla Scuola. Gli Enti sportivi hanno inoltre offerto, con vero cameratismo sportivo, il concorso di numerosi fra i migliori tecnici nazionali, i quali si sono cortesemente prestati quali insegnanti delle varie branche dell'atletica leggera e del pugilato, sobbarcandosi a spese e fatiche non lievi.

Nel corso della medicina sportiva la cui cura ha ottenuto la preziosa collaborazione del Prof. Dr. Ugo [illegible] che ha portato un decisivo contributo nell'innalzare il livello tecnico del corso, sia nell'impartire

./.

14511

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNTC NO. 785020

direttamente dalle lezioni agli altri livelli, più con consigli alla
singola classe per un'azione fondata di norma a controllo
specifico dell'attività degli allievi.

Inconvenienti notevoli per la realizzazione di tale insegnamento
per lo svolgimento delle lezioni e l'opportunità di avere il concorso
di altri tecnici sportivi di notevole valore non sempre sono stato
consentito pienamente, nonostante l'interessamento della scuola
da tempo, la grave lacuna di avere di fronte a sè - più o meno maturo,
l'insegnante medesimo di ogni grado e ordine - più o meno radicato,
di poche decine di migliaia di lire- per far fronte alle inevitabili
spese derivanti da tale concorso.

I - [illegible]

Come è avvenuto nel corso precedente, si propone di ripetere tali
lezioni [illegible] in modo da poter [illegible] ed in particolare
[illegible] ogni allievo [illegible] non è
[illegible] precedente [illegible] non è
[illegible] di [illegible].

Per il futuro anno, alla scuola di Milano, l'organizzazione dei corsi
[illegible] ragione della necessità di differenziare [illegible] in quello
precedente- determinata [illegible] e anche di evitare che
nella stagione più calda, anche [illegible] che il caso più
di lo [illegible] la notevole.

1.150

V - [illegible]

Migliori risultati [illegible] potrebbero [illegible], finalmente,
la [illegible] di [illegible] dotata di una [illegible] dotti
nella [illegible] e [illegible] di [illegible] nella scuola de-
gli [illegible] notevolissimo [illegible] per [illegible].

Di particolare [illegible], perchè [illegible] il completo
organizzativo, sono:

- l'insufficienza di [illegible] per l'[illegible] [illegible] sono [illegible]
  tenziamente a contatto l'uno con l'altro senza [illegible] alcun spazio
  libero nello [illegible]);
- l'insufficienza, ed a periodi, la [illegible] totale di [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NRDC NO. 785020

in generale e si dovrà a lavori in particolare;

- la mancanza delle regole e relativa rappresentanza assolutamente necessarie per le merci deperibili e notevolmente ingombranti di prima necessità permanente (per cui occorre una capacità media giornaliera di 1 mc. per ogni 100 persone, che viene impiegata dalle Inglesi, durante sufficiente per le persone, che viene impiegata per i generi ufficiali del quadro permanente; gli ufficiali hanno bisogno di un locale di 4 mq. ogni 10 persone, mentre la truppa, nelle lontanan zarifi dell'ufficiale di . . . A sufficienza di alloggi e del quadro permanente, dalle quali di . . . ; non dispongono di locali adatti, contentano il rancio e non hanno refettorio);
- la frequente necessità di ricevere rifornimenti multipli e quindi più di un normale viveri;
- l'insufficienza di un deposito di viveri attivo e che contenga almeno un quinto mensile e che venga costituito quando necessario;
- la mancanza di locali per refezione;
- l'inadeguatezza di dispensabilità di personale;
- l'inadeguatezza degli impianti igienici e la deficienza di locali di abbrevi.

Non provvedono una parte importante la mancanza di locali adatti per la cucina, la scarsa dotazione di attrezzature e la deficienza di personale addetto.

Tenendo in considerazione dei problemi logistici un razionale e definitivo per l'alloggiamento e il vettovagliamento.

VI - [illegible]

Il livello degli insegnanti è, comunque, soddisfacente pur essendo bisogno non si può dichiarare soddisfatti.

In particolare è stato, la conoscenza dei corsi, la padronanza dell'argomento e della materia e, inoltre, capacità di esporre chiaramente e precisa di stili come svolgimento e precisa di risposta e costante aggiornamento di tale personale.

Per il miglioramento tuttavia dei corsi si ritiene opportuno e necessario l'impiego di quasi tecnici tratti dall'ambiente civile locale, per i possibile avvalersi dell'esperienza del loro lavoro. Per l'avvenire, a continuare del presente corso, sarà necessario poter disporre di tre-quattro istruttori civili (come previsto dai vecchi ordinamenti) per la ginnastica ed elementari e per il pugilato.

Gli istruttori nel loro corso, come tutto il personale del comando locale, hanno fatto quanto era loro possibile per superare tutte le difficoltà dell'ambiente. Si sono rivelati e meritano un lode.

VII - [illegible]

1) - Scuola, a parte delle materie superiori, nei riguardi della sede della scuola
2) - Una più accurata scelta del personale per l'invio alla scuola per la frequenza dei corsi e per gli ufficiali che tratto il personale comandato affluisca ai corsi
3) - Istituzione definitiva -in conseguenza delle decisioni di cui al N.1) e gli impianti sportivi interni ed esterni e destinazione di un fondo a disposizione per le riparazioni e mantenimento degli impianti (fire

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

20.000,- mensili);

4)- Completamento della Intendenza di Istruzione;

5)- Fondo per le spese di vario impianto (lire 50.000,- mensili);

6)- Organizzazione dell'ufficio stampa (in particolare per gli argomenti di cui al Memorandum Nr.V); allargamento, impianto idrico, impianti igienici; impianto mezzi antincendi e antiaereo; aumento quantitativo e qualitativo della razione viveri; definizione del corredo per ginnastica; attrezzatura medico-sportiva; aumento rotazioni;

7)- Retribuzione del personale istruttore;

8)- Assunzione di tre-quattro istruttori civili per la ginnastica, attrezzistica e pugilato;

9)- Aumentare la durata del corso di 12 a 16 settimane.

(Gen. Col. Giuseppe D'Amato)

G. Bellan

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SCUOLA CENTRALE MILITARE DI EDUCAZIONE FISICA
C O M A N D O

CLASSIFICA FINALE ALLIEVI IV CORSO DI EDUCAZIONE FISICA

ISTRUTTORI:

1)	S.Ten. POLANI Ermno	p. 18,11/20	Istruttore per Scuola
2)	Mgg. JEREB Francesco	" 17,65	" " "
3)	S.Ten. PAOLINI Claudio	" 17,44	" " "
4)	V.Brig. RESTA Mario	" 17,33	" " "
5)	S.Ten. POSSENTI Luigi	" 17,-	Ottimo istrutt. per Rgt.o CAR
6)	" " RANCHETTI Giuseppe	" 16,83	" " " " " "
7)	Mgg. DE CURTIS CENZI Mario	" 16,56	" " " " " "
8)	Ten. CIPOLLA Pasquale	" 15,83	" " " " " "
9)	S.Ten. MONTAGNARO Vincenzo	" 15,66	" " " " " "
10)	Sgm. ANICETO Antonio	" 15,61	" " " " " "
11)	Ten. BATTAGLIA Francesco	" 15,50	Buono " " " " "
12)	S.Ten. PONTICA Giovanni	" 15,50	" " " " " "
13)	" " D'ARGENIO Salvatore	" 15,50	" " " " " "
14)	Sgm. MESSINA Vincenzo	" 15,44	" " " " " "
15)	V.Brig. BUFFA Domenico	" 14,94	" " " " " "
16)	Sgm. SALTAGIRONE Leonardo	" 14,86	" " " " " "
17)	Mgg. PAGONE Mario	" 14,66	" " " " " "
18)	S.Ten. CASTRONOVO Armando	" 14,66	" " " " " "
19)	" " PERRONE Giuseppe	" 14,66	" " " " " "
20)	" " RICCIARDI Guido	" 14,66	" " " " " "
21)	Sgm. PANCRAZI Giulio	" 14,55	Buono " " " " "
22)	" LUCARELLI Nello	" 14,41	" " " " " "
23)	" VACCA Luigi	" 14,33	Suffic. " " " " "
24)	Serg. DAPORTO Luciano	" 14,22	" " " " " "
25)	Sgm. PACENTINI Antonio	" 13,75	" " " " " "
26)	S.Ten. PAPALE Antonio	" 13,66	" " " " " "
27)	Brig. PURI Giovanni	" 13,50	2° " " " " "
28)	Sgm. BUSTINO Melchiorre	" 13,33	" " " " " "
29)	" STOCCO Luigi	" 13,27	" " " " " "
30)	S.Ten. MADONIA Desiderio	" 13,16	" " " " " "
31)	V.Brig. LOZZI Vincenzo	" 13,08	" " " " " "
32)	S.Brig. BRUNO Antonio	" 13,05	" " " " " "
33)	Sgm. DUMACHI Renzo	" 13,-	" " " " " "
34)	" SIGNORILE Domenico	" 12,94	" " " " " "
35)	S.Brig. IPPOLITO Pietro	" 12,69	" " " " " "
36)	Sgm. MUZZARELLO Paolo	" 12,61	" " " " " "
37)	" CIARRONI Riccardo	" 12,50	" " " " " "
38)	" D'ORIO Giuseppe	" 12,44	" " " " " "
39)	S.Ten. DE SIMONE Mario	" 12,33	" " " " " "
40)	" " RICCIARDI Giuseppe	" 12,25	" " " " " "

AIUTO-ISTRUTTORI:

Carabiniere MARULLI Armando
" MESSINA Sebastiano
" PUNZIO Aldo

Carabiniere CIACQUA Sebastiano
" LA COPPOLA Teodoro

1447

NON CLASSIFICATI:

S.Ten. PICCIALI Giustino
" " STRAMO Panfilo
" " VINCIGUERRA Renato
Sgm. CESTI Domenico
Carbb. CARMIGNOLI Bruno
" DI GIANFILIPPO Francesco

RIEPILOGO NUMERICO:

Istruttori per Scuola	Nr. 4
Ottimi Istr. Rgt.-CAR	" 6
Buoni " " "	" 11
Suffic. " " "	" 10
Aiuto-Istruttori "	" 5
Non classificati	" 6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SCUOLA CENTRALE MILITARE DI EDUCAZIONE FISICA

Comando

ELENCO ALLIEVI ALLONTANATI DAL CORSO E MOTIVO

1°	Ten. MONTAGNI Alcide	- inidoneità fisica
2°	" DARONO Carlo	- età 35 anni
3°	" VILLASANTA Emanuele	- inidoneità fisica
4°	" TESI Guido	- non id.al serv.mil.per gg.30
5°	" RUSSIANI Luciano	- vasta cicatr.alla reg.glutea destra.
6°	S.Ten. VITTORINI Vincenzo	- esiti pleurite essudativa
7°	" FRABOTTA Ermanno	- assente per oltre 2 mesi(motivi di salu
8°	" MESSINA Domenico	- " da " 1 mese(" " "
9°	" SORRENTINO MARIO	- rientr.al corpo di prov. per sostituzione
10°	" PICCIRILLI Renzo	- assente da oltre 1 mese per mot.di salu
11°	" MULTINEDDU Enea	- " " " " " " " " "
12°	S. M. SANPONESI Donato	-insuff.robustezza fisica
13°	" GESTI Antonio	-sintomatologia di affezione calcolosa renale.
14°	" SCIORTINO Francesco	- residuo malaria e effetto di splenomegalia.
15°	" CARDONA Armando	- pregressa frattura gomito sinistro
16°	" GHERARDI Michele	- esiti frattura gomito destro
17°	" SANOLO Giuseppe	- fatti catarr.nell'apparato respiratorio
18°	" ALVISI Mario	- Assente per oltre un mese
19°	" COSTANTINO Rosario	- età anni 32
20°	" RIVERA Giuseppe	- insufficiente robustezza fisica
21°	" DI GRAZIA Carmelo	- pregressa pleurite essudativa destra
22°	" GIULIANO Pietro	- " peritonite acuta
23°	" OREFICI Paolo	- inidoneità fisica e apenomeganico
24°	V. B. GALLIARDI Ennio	- assente per oltre 1 mese(motivi di sal.
25°	S. B. VERDE Achille	- affetto da tachicardia parossistica
26°	S. B. BACCIOCCHI Anselmo	- fatti catarrali cronici--apice polmone d
27°	S. B. GENTILE Nicola	- per colite renale d.e epatomegalia
28°	S. B. BENEDETTO Bruno	- ulcera duodenale
29°	S. M. FACHIN Romolo	- assente per oltre un mese
30°	S. M. TOMAS Domenico	- insufficiente robustezza fisica
31°	S. B. DE VICO Antonio	- assente per oltre 1 mese(mot.di salute)
32°	Carab. RICCHI Angelo	- Imott.fis.e assente per lic.gg.90.
33°	" SERRA Giuseppe	- affetto da rinite vasomatoria e otite media.

1448

Personnel	Offrs	Sen. N.C.O.	Junior N.C.O.	Ptes	REMARKS.
Equitation Sec.					
C.S.M.	-	1	-	-	
N.C.O.	-	-	1	-	
Grooms	-	-	-	15	
Shoesmith	-	-	-	1	
Saddler	-	-	-	1	
Storeman	-	-	-	1	
Transport Sec.					
N.C.O. i/c	-	1	-	-	
Drivers	-	-	-	7	
Motor Cyclists	-	-	-	2	
Mechanics	-	-	-	2	
Total School	15	20	13	86	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Personnel	Offrs	Sen N.C.O.	Jun N.C.O.	Pte's	Remarks
O.C. (Lt Col)	1	-	-	-	
Adj (Capt)	1	-	-	-	
M.O.	1	-	-	-	Trg duties also.
O.R.S.	-	1	-	-	
Clerks	-	1	1	-	Typists.
~~Clerk (Records)~~	-	~~1~~	-	-	Documentation.
Telephone Ord.	-	-	-	1	
Office Ord.	-	-	-	2	
Runner	-	-	-	1	
Sanitary Ord.	-	-	-	1	

Instructors.

O.C. Secs (Capts)	3	-	-	-	Includes boxing, athletic and Swimming instrs.
Junior Officers	~~4~~	-	-	-	
Fencing Instrs	1	-	-	-	
N.C.O. Instrs.	-	8	-	-	

Admin Sec

O.C.	1	-	-	-	
Lt	1	-	-	-	
~~Pay W.O.~~	-	~~1~~	-	-	
Ration Corporal	-	1	-	-	
Cook Sgt.	-	1	-	-	Messing.
C.Q.M.S.	-	1	-	-	
Typists	-	-	1	-	
Clerks	-	-	1	-	

Service Pl.

~~O.C. (Lt)~~	~~1~~	-	-	-	
Pl Sgt	-	1	-	-	
Batmen	-	-	-	9	For upwards 40 Offrs.
Cooks	-	-	1	2	Mess Mess.
Cooks	-	-	-	5	Offrs & N.C.O.'s.
Room Orderlies	-	-	-	2	

UNCLASSIFIED E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

~~Messing Instrs~~	~~1~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	) Messing Instrs.
N.C.O. Instrs.	-	8	-	-	

Admin. Sec

O.C.	1	-	-	-	
Lt	1	-	-	-	
~~Pay W.O.~~	~~-~~	~~1~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	
Ration Corporal	-	1	-	-	
Cook Sgt.	-	1	-	-	Messing.
C.Q.M.S.	-	1	-	-	
Typists	-	-	1	-	
Clerks	-	-	1	-	

Service Pl.

~~C.Q. (Lt)~~	~~1~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	
Pl Sgt	-	1	-	-	
Batmen	-	-	-	9	For upwards 40 Offrs.
Cooks	-	-	1	2	Mess Mess.
Cooks	-	-	-	5	Offrs & N.C.O.'s.
Room Orderlies	-	-	-	2	
Waiters	-	-	1	3	Offrs Mess.
Barber	-	-	-	1	
Tailor	-	-	-	1	
Shoemaker	-	-	-	1	
G. GD. Men	-	-	5	15	
Waiters	-	-	1	3	N.C.O.'s Mess

Maintenance Section.

~~N.C.O. i/c~~	~~-~~	~~1~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	) Upkeep of Gym,
~~Brick Layers~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~1~~	~~2~~	) Repair Apparatus
~~Carpenters~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~1~~ 2	) and Assault Course.
Electricians	-	-	-	1	)

Groundsmen.

N.C.O.	-	1	-	-	
O.R's.	-	-	-	6	

= 1443

.....2/.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SCUOLA CENTRALE MILITARE DI EDUCAZIONE FISICA
C O M A N D O

Nr. 21 di prot.Segr. Cesano di Roma, 19 Luglio 1946

OGGETTO: Organico della Scuola - Pubblicazione 42/3.

AL COMANDO SCUOLE CENTRALI MILITARI
Ufficio Ordinamento e Mobilitaz.

e, per conoscenza:

AL COMANDO SCUOLE CENTRALI MILITARI
Ufficio Addestramento

AA & QMG
DAA & QMG
SC "A" & "Q"
DADST
DADOS
DADaT
Segnati
Inf
RA
R O M A
RCS
MRO
R O M A
File G31

=.=.=.=.=.=.=

Rispondo all'attergato Nr.02/1146/Ord. di codesto Comando in data 5 corrente al foglio Nr.3266/Ord.del M.G.-S.M.R.E. Uff.Ord.e Mob. in data 29 Giugno 1946.

Ho ripreso nuovamente in esame l'organico previsto per questa Scuola di Educazione Fisica, e poichè esso è perfettamente uguale al precedente -con la sola aggiunta della Sezione Equitazione che, d'altronde, non è mai stata ceduta- rilevo anzitutto che le stesse proposte fatte in conseguenza (vedasi mio foglio 02/746/R/1 del 9 Giugno c.a.) mantengono assolutamente, oggi più di prima, il loro carattere contingente. Ciò anche perchè, precedendo le stesse invito attuale fatto da Codesto, la questione generale e particolare è stata studiata altresì in considerazione di una eventuale riduzione dell'entità dei corsi in atto od in programma e dei compiti stessi della Scuola.

Comunque, poichè con le proposte fatte allora non si era concretato che alle sintesi dei regionamenti teorici, corroborati dalle esperienze e dalle materiali improrogabili necessità, ritengo

Rispondo all'attergato Nr.02/1146/Ord. di codesto Comando in data 5 corrente al foglio Nr.3266/Ord.del M.C.-S.M.R.E. Uff.Ord.e Mob. in data 29 Giugno 1946.

Ho ripreso nuovamente in esame l'organico previsto per questa Scuola di Educazione Fisica, e poichè esso è perfettamente uguale al precedente -con la sola aggiunta della Sezione Equitazione che, d'altronde, non è mai stata ceduta- rilevo anzitutto che le stesse proposte fatte in conseguenza (vedasi mio foglio 02/746/R/1 del 9 Giugno c.a.) mantengono assolutamente, oggi più di prima, il loro carattere contingente. Ciò anche perchè, precedendo lo stesso invito attuale fatto da Codesto, la questione generale e particolare è stata studiata altresì in considerazione di una eventuale riduzione dell'entità dei corsi in atto od in programma e dei compiti stessi della Scuola.

Comunque, poichè con le proposte fatte allora non si era ancora nato che alle sintesi dei ragionamenti fatti, corroborati dalle esperienze e dalle materiali improrogabili necessità, ritengo opportuno tenere di chiarire il punto di vista di questo Comando -d'altronde già noto a Codesto- che tende esclusivamente a mettere la Scuola in condizioni di poter esistere con un minimo di possibilità di assolvere al suo compito di particolarissima importanza in questo periodo.

Quindi,non si tratta di aumento di organico bensì di adeguamento dell'organico all'impianto della Scuola.

./././././.

1743

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Gli organici stabiliti per questa Scuola -quello precedente e quello più recente- danno l'impressione che si presuppongo l'esistenza di una organizzazione generale di tutto il complesso di Cesano: in effetti -ora, assai più di prima- questa non esiste. A mò di esempio -per chiarire- accenno: non voler ammettere nell'organico della Scuola un certo piccolo numero di militari specializzati nel mantenimento delle palestre, dei campi sportivi e degli attrezzi ginnastici (che sono strumenti di lavoro) si deve supporre che il cosidetto "minuto mantenimento" a Cesano esista possibilità di far fronte alle necessità sempre urgenti in argomento; ma ciò non è, e tutti i lavori in conseguenza non vengono nemmeno iniziati. Impianti ed attrezzi si demoliscono così dei seguenti. Analogo esempio, ma in altro campo, però altrettanto importante; l'assenza di un barbiere, di un sarto, di un calzolaio, di un sellaio. Sono elementi che si considerano in ogni reparto dell'Esercito e quindi anche nelle Scuole consorelle; negli organici della Scuola di Educazione Fisica, invece d'inspiegabilmente, non appaiono, malgrado la necessità reale della loro funzione.

Ora, è perfettamente noto a codesto Comando che a Cesano, dove l'organizzazione logistica risente di molte improvvisazioni, di molti cambiamenti recenti, non è materialmente possibile fare a meno di personale specializzato per i servizi generali, anche perchè l'ospitalità stessa del paese è specialmente del complesso militare nega le possibilità ad elementi civili di impiantarsi per svolgervi il lo-

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185020

possibilità di far fronte alle necessità sempre urgenti in argo_
mento; ma ciò non è, e tutti i lavori in conseguenza non vengono
nemmeno iniziati. Impianti ed attrezzi si demoliscono così dai so_
li. Analogo esempio, ma in altro campo, però altrettanto importan_
te; l'assenza di un barbiere, di un sarto, di un calzolaio, di un
sellaio. Sono elementi che si considerano in ogni reparto dell'Eser
cito e quindi anche nelle Scuole consorelle; negli organici della
Scuola di Educazione Fisica, invece di inspiegabilmente, non appaio
no, malgrado la necessità reale della loro funzione.

Ora, è perfettamente noto a codesto Comando che a Cesano, dove l'organizzazione logistica risente di molte improvvisazioni, di molti cambiamenti recenti, non è materialmente possibile fare a meno di personale specializzato per i servizi generali, anche perchè l'inospitalità stessa del paese e specialmente del complesso militare nega la possibilità ad elementi civili di impiantarsi per svolgervi il loro mestiere.

Con ciò è altresì chiaro che nessuna variante a diminuzione della entità dei corsi o dei compiti affidati alla Scuola può diminuire le necessità derivanti dalla esistenza della Scuola nell'ambiente in cui questa è posta.

In particolare, riferendosi alla proposta fatta in precedenza:

a)- Comandante ed Ufficiali del Comando(vale a dire: Comando Scuola con Ufficio del Comandante, Ufficio dell'Aiutante Maggiore, Sezioni Addestramento, Amministrazione, Matricola e Servizio Sanitario.

La Scuola, contrariamente a quanto stabilito dal penultimo ed

./.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 735020

ultimo capoverso dell'organico, non è appoggiata amministrativamente alla Scuola di Fanteria, bensì è autonoma e fa capo al Deposito 81°Rgt.Ftr. per l'amministrazione e la matricola (vedasi foglio Nr.05/1n45 del 5.1.46 Sottodat. Scuola). Pertanto è comunque, non può fare a meno di tenere una sezione amministrazione con 1 Ufficiale ed 1 Sottufficiale. (L'Ufficiale oltre le mansioni amministrative, certamente non lievi specie durante i corsi, assolve anche incarichi di servizio generali, collaborando con il Com/te del Deposito Comando, ed è direttore di mensa).

In argomento alla questione amministrativa aggiungo che non è l'autonomia amministrativa che impone la presenza di tale personale bensì è la stessa necessità materiale inevitabile di curare l'amministrazione di tutto il personale; pur pensando di dover abolire la sezione amministrativa dovrebbe essere dato -ad ogni costo- uguale personale all'Aiutante Maggiore per il disbrigo della parte amministrativa che, ripeto, è particolarmente gravosa durante i corsi.

Uguale argomentazione viene fatta nei riguardi della sezione matricola cui deve essere preposto almeno un sottufficiale: si tratta -per ripetere, di circa 50 ufficiali e 75 sottufficiali d'ogni arma e provenienza- di un lavoro che non si esaurisce nel periodo dei corsi ma continua anche nei periodi di sosta.

Per quanto riguarda la sezione addestramento basti pensare al lavoro che la Scuola impone per la sola compilazione materiale dei programmi, le stampe delle firme e documenti vari che vengono dati agli allievi, nonchè il disbrigo del lavoro di ogni giorno

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

del reparto Comando, ed è direttore di mensa).

In argomento alla questione amministrativa aggiungo che non è l'autonomia amministrativa che impone la presenza di tale personale bensì è la stessa necessità materiale inevitabile di curare l'amministrazione di tutto il personale; pur pensando di dover abolire la sezione amministrativa dovrebbe essere dato -ad ogni costo- uguale personale all'aiutante Maggiore per il disbrigo della parte amministrativa che, ripeto, è particolarmente gravosa durante i corsi.

Uguale argomentazione viene fatta nei riguardi della sezione matricola cui deve essere preposto almeno un sottufficiale: si tratta -per ripetere, di circa 50 ufficiali e 75 sottufficiali d'ogni arma e provenienza- di un lavoro che non si esaurisce nel periodo dei corsi ma continua anche nei periodi di sosta.

Per quanto riguarda la sezione addestramento basta pensare al lavoro che la Scuola impone per la pella compilazione materiale dei programmi, la stampa delle circolari e documenti vari che vengono distribuiti agli allievi, poichè il disbrigo del lavoro di ogni giorno riguardante classifiche schede personali di esame psicofisico, ecc. Tutto ciò supera di gran lunga le possibilità di un sottufficiale ma appunto per far fronte a tali necessità sono stati devoluti compiti particolari allo stesso personale istruttore che dopo 7 ore di lavoro con gli allievi offre il suo modesto contributo al buon andamento della Scuola, anche in questo campo.

Non mi dilungo sull'attività fornita dal Comandante, che presiede a tutto, ed a quella dell'Aiutante Maggiore perchè davvero mi sembra

./.

1441

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 735020

non ne sia il caso, soprattutto se si tiene presente le varie decine di corsi periodiche e per il lavoro che la massa di ufficiali e sottufficiali dà alla parte riservata.

Di fronte a tale lavoro è troppo logico ed ovvio -checchè se ne pensi- che si tenga conto di 2 ordinanze d'ufficio, 1 portaordini ed 1 telefonista. Nessun comando di reparto e tanto più di Scuola può ritenere e trattenere un personale più ridotto di così.

E' ovvio quindi che ridurre il numero degli allievi o la durata dei corsi e variare la periodicità dei corsi non apporta alcun qualsiasi modo si voglia esaminare la questione- alcuna possibilità di ridurre il già tanto ridotto personale.

b)- Personale istruttore: nel formulare le proposte precedenti si era tenuto conto della necessità di costituire un numero variabile di sezioni d'istruzione (di circa 20-22 allievi) con 1 ufficiale capo istruttore ed 1 sottufficiale istruttore.

La questione del personale istruttore è evidentemente collegata alla questione Scuola: se gli istruttori non sono sufficienti in numero e qualità, insufficienti saranno i risultati a fine corso, e gli allievi che l'avranno terminato non potranno che essere mediocri e addirittura insufficienti. Ciò -è evidente- non può essere lo scopo della Scuola. Ma soprattutto se gli istruttori che escono dalla Scuola sono scadenti i risultati che questi potranno ottenere ai

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 1850200

di Scuola può ridursi e funzionare con personale più ridotto di così.

E' ovvio quindi che ridurre il numero degli allievi o la durata dei corsi e variare la periodicità dei corsi non importa in qualsiasi modo si voglia esaminare la questione- alcuna possibilità di ridurre il già tanto ridotto personale.

b)- Personale istruttore: nel formulare le proposte precedenti si era tenuto conto della necessità di costituire un numero variabile di sezioni d'istruzione (di circa 20-22 allievi) con 1 ufficiale capo istruttore ed 1 sottufficiale istruttore.

La questione del personale istruttore è evidentemente collegata sulla questione Scuola: se gli istruttori non sono sufficienti in numero e qualità, insufficienti saranno i risultati a fine corso, e gli allievi che l'avranno terminato non potranno che essere mediocri e addirittura insufficienti. Ciò -è evidente- non può essere lo scopo della Scuola. Ma soprattutto se gli istruttori che escono dalla Scuola sono scadenti i risultati che questi potranno ottenere ai reparti dove sono destinati saranno per certo mediocrissimi per non dire negativi. E questo non può sicuramente essere l'obiettivo che si propone l'Istituzione del nuovo Esercito.

La proposta di aumentare il numero degli istruttori di 2 ufficiali subalterni e 2 aiuto-istruttori (sottufficiali) non è disposta ad altro che alla necessità di far fronte ad maggior numero di personale comandato ai corsi. A chiarisco con un esempio: al IV Corso sono stati comandati complessivamente (tra C.A.R.S. e Comando Scuole) 122 allievi, se ne sono presentati 84, hanno ultimato il corso 51.

./.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC No. 785020

Bastano queste cifre per spiegare la richiesta in quanto l'organico -ultimo approvato- prevede il modesto numero di 44 istruttori neces_ sari all'addestramento (?) di sole 60 unità fra ufficiali e sottuf_ ficiali.

Questo numero di 60 è poi tanto esiguo da non giustificare nem_ meno la scuola, in quanto gli impianti sportivi -palestre coperte e scoperte, campi sportivi ed attrezzi annessi- hanno una capacità ben maggiore (200-250 allievi) e che d'altra parte non si possono ridurre.

Ma che ai corsi partecipino 60 allievi o 250 o 300, gli istrutto_ ri non possono essere che quelli necessari cioè commisurati agli argomenti di istruzione non soltanto alla necessità di inquadra_ mento.

E che gli attuali istruttori (salvo ben s'intende delle lodevolis_ sime eccezioni: vedi anche nel campo Mag.Price) siano insufficienti per numero e qualità sia il fatto che poter portare a termine il programma del 1° Corso nelle sue giuste intenzioni è stato necessario ricorrere ad insegnanti civili che per grazioso concessione del C.O.N.I. -soprattutto in via di personale medizzia- e delle federa_ zioni nazionali e provinciali sportive hanno prestato la loro opera gratuita.

Spero che tale prestazione, ripeto gratuita, si ripeta anche per il prossimo corso, ma è evidente che si deve giungere ad una solu_ zione di carattere di personale. Se tale possibilità non potesse re liz_ zarsi [illegible] permanente di

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC Nr. 78-5020

ben maggiore (220-250 allievi) e che d'altra parte non si possono ridurre.

Ma che ai corsi partecipino 60 allievi o 150 o 100, gli istruttori non possono essere che quelli necessari cioè commisurati agli argomenti di istruzione non soltanto alla necessità di inquadramento.

E che gli attuali istruttori (salvo ben s'intende delle lodevolissime eccezioni: vedi anche rel. m/cmè Magg.Price) siano insufficienti per numero e qualità mi il fatto che poter portare a termine il programma del IV Corso nella sua quasi interezza è stato necessario ricorrere ad insegnanti civili che per gentile concessione del C.O.N.I. -soprattutto in virtù di personale amicizia- e delle Federazioni Nazionali e Provinciali Sportive hanno prestato la loro opera gratuita.

Spero che tale prestazione, ripeto gratuita, si ripeta anche per il prossimo corso, ma è evidente che si deve giungere ad una soluzione di carattere di personale. Se tale possibilità non potesse realizzarsi allora potrebbe essere contemplato l'ingaggio permanente di insegnanti civili, d'altronde previsto dal R.A. e già considerato nel vecchio organico in numero di 12.

Per contro, potrebbe essere eventualmente ridotto il personale della Sezione Scherma da 2 ad 1 solo maestro di scherma, in considerazione che in 12 settimane di corso poco si può fare. Un solo maestro invece sarebbe sufficiente per curare quelli, fra gli allievi, che hanno già avuto un'istruzione di preparazione ed hanno desiderio di perfezionarsi.

./.

1439

Declassified E.O. 13526 Section 3.4(b)/NNDC No. 785020

A rigor di termini potrebbe essere anche abolita l'istruzione dell'scherma con la conseguente disponibilità degli attuali 2 maestri. Per la precedente proposta non si era fatto cenno all'argomento per una questione di tradizione: la scherma deve essere considerata, come l'equitazione, sport nazionale che, molti, se non tutti, all'estero ci invidiano. Se egli sport la tradizione secolare deve lasciare il posto a necessità di organico, abbia l'istruzione avrà accantonato conquistato per i tempi futuri. Comunque, per fumeggiare la figura dell'istruttore che si distingue dal normale istruttore militare di reparto si deve ancora dire che ognuno di essi, oltre che essere sottoposto a lavoro duro ed estenuante di 7 ore giornaliere con gli allievi, ha ancora vari incarichi da assolvere quali la sorveglianza sulla manutenzione generale delle palestre, dei campi sportivi e degli attrezzi e, non ultimo, la parte disciplinare della rispettiva sezione e quei compiti particolari che la Sezione addestramento loro attribuisce per la preparazione delle lezioni del giorno seguente. Infine, gli istruttori sono soggetti, più ancora che gli allievi, agl'inconvenienti traumatici che si producono sul lavoro e che rendendoli sovente inadatti al compito pongono la sezione in crisi per mancanza di personale che li possa sostituire.

c)- Reparto Comando:

1a) Comando Reparto (più propriamente sarebbe Reparto

Declassified E.O. 11652 Section 3-403/NNDC No. 785020

ne necessaria deve nascere il resto a necessità di organico, ebbe_
ne l'istruzione sarà accantonata soprattutto per i tempi futuri.
Comunque, per lumeggiare la figura dell'istruttore che si distin_
gue dal normale istruttore militare di reparto si deve ancora di_
re che ognuno di essi, oltre che sopra sottoposto a lavoro duro
ed estenuante di 7 ore giornaliere con gli allievi, ha ancora
vari incarichi da assolvere quali la sorveglianza sulla manuten_
zione generale delle palestre, dei campi sportivi e degli attrezzi
e, non ultimo, la parte disciplinare della rispettiva sezione e quei
compiti particolari che la Sezione addestramento loro attribuisce per
la preparazione delle lezioni del giorno seguente. Infine, gli istrut
tori sono soggetti, più ancora che gli allievi, agl'inconvenienti
traumatici che si producono col lavoro e che renderebbeli sovente ina_
datti al compito pongono la sezione in crisi per mancanza di perso_
nale che li possa sostituire.

c)- Reparto Comando:

1°) Comando Reparto Comando (più propriamente sarebbe: Reparto
Servizi): la proposta il seguente fatto riflettevo: un Ufficiale
subalterno, un graduato sottufficiale, un aiuto contabile, un'ordi_
nanza d'ufficio.

- 1438

Se l'organico di tutta la Scuola appare -numericamente- i modesti
aumenti che si fossero- giustificato soltanto in fatto che il
complesso della Scuola grava tutto su il Reparto Comando.

Il Comandante -Capitano- non può materialmente risolvere il suo
problema di comando se manca solo: tutti i servizi, inevitabilmente,

./.

Declassified E.O. 13526 Section 3.4(b)/NNCC NR. 785020

sono attribuiti a lui attribuiti, siano questi di carattere generale o particolari o contingenti.

Questi servizi pesano moltissimo su tutto e su tutti: a parte la questione degli autoveicoli assegnati in pessime condizioni d'uso ed assolutamente insufficienti per questo e per il lavoro che devono fornire i servizi giornalieri periodici e straordinari del pane, viveri, legna, foraggi, vestiario, ecc. impongono la presenza di un ufficiale e, pertanto, il Com/te del Reparto, essendo solo, deve necessariamente moltiplicare la sua attività -passando da un cutocarro all'altro- senza potervi riuscire utilmente.

A titolo di esempio, per dare la sensazione dell'onere che impongono i cosidetti servizi faccio rilevare come al prelevamento carburanti deve presenziare un ufficiale: ora i pochi automezzi in circolazione che non permettono assolutamente un turno, a fine giornata, perché sono in movimento continuo, non possono presentarsi contemporaneamente al prelevamento, così, inevitabilmente, il Com/te del Reparto deve recarsi una o due e magari tre volte al giorno al deposito carburanti. E' vero che tale compito potrebbe essere assolto da altro ufficiale: ma non rimangono disponibili che il Comandante della Squadra e l'Aiutante Maggiore!

D'altra parte l'amministrazione del Reparto è cosa assai difficile -corsi durante- per la presenza di un numero notevole di sottufficiali, ma soprattutto per i magazzini materiali di reparto

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNDC, NO. 785020

impongono la presenza di un ufficiale, [illegible]
reparto, ènegno solo, dove necessariamente moltiplicare la sua attività -passando da un autocarro all'altro- senza potervi riuscire utilmente.

A titolo di esempio, per dare la sensazione dell'onere che impongono i cosidetti servizi faccio rilevare come al prelevamento carburanti deve presenziare un ufficiale: ora i pochi automezzi in parco che non permettono assolutamente un turno, a fine giornata, perché sono in movimento continuo, non possono presentarsi contemporaneamente al prelevamento, così, inevitabilmente, il Comte del Reparto deve recarsi una o due e magari tre volte al giorno al deposito carburanti. E' vero che tale compito potrebbe essere assolto da altro ufficiale: ma non rimangono disponibili che il Comandante della Scuola e l'Aiutante Maggiore!

D'altra parte l'amministrazione del Reparto è cosa assai difficile -corsi durante- per la presenza di un numero notevole di sottufficiali, ma soprattutto per i magazzini materiali di reparto e del materiale ginnico-sportivo e delle relative gestioni che, necessariamente sono a lui attribuite con tutto il carico di responsabilità che ne comporta.

Infine, il Comte del Reparto deve conoscere i suoi uomini, che, anche se pochi, danno di combattere e la vastità del saldato attuale non è una sinecura.

Pertanto, insistito sulla necessità di un adeguamento dell'organico d'inquadramento del Reparto comando, se ciò non ostasse essere

./.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC 18502

realizzato il Com/te del Reparto Comando dovrebbe essere scari_ cato da ogni responsabilità amministrativa delle varie gestioni. Ad ogni modo, in compenso, dovrebbe essere attribuito un ufficia le al Comando della Scuola per assumere tali gestioni che non possono essere assunte né dal Comandante della Scuola, néé dal_ l'Aiutante Maggiore, né, infine, dagli istruttori.

2°)- Automezzi: L'aumento proposto prevedeva: 1 autovettura a quattro posti, 3 autocarri da 3 Tonn. La diminuzione: 1 motoci_ clo.

La richiesta di tale aumento -come noto- è la conseguenza delle gravi ripercussioni che la loro mancanza ha provocato sull'andamen to del IV Corso. Gl'insegnamenti civili del C.O.N.I. e delle Fede_ razioni -la cui opera, ripeto, è stata gratuita- a più riprese non ha potuto venire a Cesano per la mancanza di un mezzo decente di trasporto; l'istruzione del nuoto non ha potuto mai avvenire per mancanza di mezzi di trasporto -precisamente di tre autocarri da 3 Tonn attrezzati- per portare al mare od al lago di Bracciano i di pendenti allievi.

Vi è poi -sebbene in second'ordine- la questione delle corrie_ re bisettimanali per Roma. E' questa una necessità assoluta: code_ sto Comando conosce troppo bene la situazione di Cesano ed i mezzi che lo collegano con Roma perché debba emmenarne tutti gli incon_ venienti, molti e grossi. Comunque, tutto il personale confinato a Cesano, deve nella si trova (neppure la lavandaia), deve poter ave_

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC No. 1850220

clo.

La richiesta di tale aumento -come noto- è la conseguenza delle gravi ripercussioni che la loro mancanza ha provocato sull'andamento del IV Corso. Gl'insegnamenti civili del C.O.N.I. e delle Federazioni -la cui opera, ripeto, è stata gratuita- a più riprese non ha potuto venire a Cesano per la mancanza di un mezzo decente di trasporto; l'istruzione del nuoto non ha potuto mai avvenire per mancanza di mezzi di trasporto -precisamente di tre autocarri da 3 Tonn attrezzati- per portare al mare od al lago di Bracciano i dipendenti allievi.

Vi è poi -sebbene in second'ordine- la questione delle corriere bisettimanali per Roma. E' questa una necessità assoluta: codesto Comando conosce troppo bene la situazione di Cesano ed i mezzi che lo collegano con Roma perché debba enumerarne tutti gli inconvenienti, molti e grossi. Comunque, tutto il personale confinato a Cesano, dove nulla si trova (neppure la lavandaia), deve poter avere una possibilità di giungere alla città per le proprie esigenze personali almeno una volta alla settimana. Ed il treno non può servire sia per il tempo che impiega, sia per gli orari non convenienti.

Infine, i mezzi in distribuzione sono in tali condizioni pietose -e non credo di dover spendere molte parole in descrizioni perché note- che non è possibile fare assegnamento su di esse, tanto più che essendo assai limitati nel numero quando non sono efficienti, la Scuola deve ricorrere ad ogni sorta di espediente -che non sempre riescono- per assolvere i servizi di necessità vitale.

./.

1436

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNC No. 185620

Senza portare degli altri esempi chiarificatori della situa_ zione, non posso che insistere sull'assegnazione definitiva -o quanto meno temporanea durante il normale svolgimento dei corsi- dell'autovettura e dei tre autocarri.

Per contro i 2 motocicli -a parte il fatto che non sono mai stati efficienti perché assegnati sotto forma di rottame- non ser_ vono affatto: potrebbe eventualmente far comodo un solo motociclo purché in condizioni di efficienza.

Ad ogno modo il numero incredibilmente grande di servizi tutti complicati e macchinosi, non consente in alcun modo che la Scuola viva con un solo autocarro leggero (ed uno di riserva): basta pen_ sare che ogni servizio dev'essere fatto a Roma poiché a Cesano, ora, non resta altro che il servizio pane.

3°)-Personale per servizi vari: E'l'argomento che in sede di pro_ posta è stato il più forte pur trattandosi di ben poca cosa.

L'organico attuale, uguale al precedente, malgrado le proposte e le varie segnalazioni (che raggiunsero il risultato di ottenere che alla Scuola venissero concessi temporaneamente alcuni militari in aiuto), non considera il personale per i servizi essenziali della Scuola, contrariamente a ciò che invece prevede per tutte le altre Scuole, appunto perché indispensabili.

In particolare l'attuale organico prevede soli sei uomini per i

declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3.4(b)/NND No. 185020

purché in condizioni di efficienza.

Ad ogni modo il numero incredibilmente grande di servizi tutti complicati e macchinosi, non consente in alcun modo che la Scuola viva con un solo autocarro leggero (ed uno di riserva): basta pensare che ogni servizio dev'essere fatto a Roma poichè a Cesano, ora, non resta altro che il servizio pane.

3°)-Personale per servizi vari: E'l'argomento che in sede di proposta è stato il più forte pur trattandosi di ben poca cosa.

L'organico attuale, uguale al precedente, malgrado le proposte e le varie segnalazioni (che raggiunsero il risultato di ottenere che alla Scuola venissero concessi temporaneamente alcuni militari in aiuto), non considera il personale per i servizi essenziali della Scuola, contrariamente a ciò che invece prevede per tutte le altre Scuole, appunto perché indispensabili.

In particolare l'attuale organico prevede soli sei uomini per i servizi vari. Ora tali servizi sono assai numerosi e richiedano un ben più forte numero di uomini. Si tratta principalmente: 435

- della manutenzione di due palestre coperte, una palestra scoperta, un campo sportivo e relativa attrezzatura -soltanto questa manutenzione assorbe tutto il personale definito per servizi vari (6 uomini);
- barbiere, sarto, calzolaio, sellaio (4 uomini);
- minuto mantenimento generale (2 muratori, 1 falegname, 1 elettricista);
- del personale addetto al servizio alloggiamento allievi (uff.e sott.) che, pur contenuto nei limiti di 1 ordinanza ogni 5 allievi, somma a circa 18-20 uomini. ./.

Nazionalizzato R.D. 12065 Sezione I-Gab/NAC n. 1850220

Elementi questi che abbisognano di qualche graduato e almeno un sottufficiale anche se -per pura ipotesi- il personale addetto al ~~mxtxmx~~ servizio degli ufficiali e sottufficiali fosse fornito dagli stessi coppi o reparti di provenienza degli allievi.

Aggiungo infine che se la Scuola non ha in organico elementi sufficienti non può neppure concedersi l'indispensabile servizio di guardia al Comando (per la cassa e gli uffici) e piantoni ai vari alloggiamenti.

Purtroppo quest'inconveniente ha avuto esiti assai spiacevoli: un furto della cassa del Reparto Comando Scuola (recuperata indenne per mero caso) e un gran numero di furti avvenuti nelle camerate ufficiali.

Sta di fatto che dopo le considerazioni suesposte, assai comuni, viene logicamente da supporre che il numero di sei militari fissato per tutti i servizi vari della Scuola sia dovuto ad una svista od un errore.

4°)-Sezione equitazione: nulla da osservare.

Alla ristrettezza dell'organico bisogna ancora aggiungere la considerazione che:

1°)- non tiene conto delle diminuzioni normali nelle presenze: circa il 15% del personale in licenza, il 15% di assenti per malattie, ricovero in ospedale, servizi fuori sede, ecc.;

2°)- non permette, in alcun caso, la intercambiabilità degli elementi, cosicché tali diminuzioni di personale e di mezzi mettono in con[illegible]ttinuazione in crisi la Scuola.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND 8 185620

di guardia al Comando (per la cassa e gli uffici) e piantoni ai vari alloggiamenti.

Purtroppo quest'inconveniente ha avuto esiti assai spiacevoli: un furto della cassa del Reparto Comando Scuola (recuperata indenne per mero caso) e un gran numero di furti avvenuti nelle camerate ufficiali.

Sta di fatto che dopo le considerazioni suesposte, assai comuni, viene logicamente da supporre che il numero di sei militari fissato per tutti i servizi vari della Scuola sia dovuto ad una svista od un errore.

4°)-Sezione equitazione: nulla da osservare.

Alla ristrettezza dell'organico bisogna ancora aggiungere la considerazione che:

1°)- non tiene conto delle diminuzioni normali nelle presenze: circa il 15% del personale in licenza, il 15% di assenti per malattie, ricovero in ospedale, servizi fuori sede, ecc.;

2°)- non permette, in alcun caso, la intercambiabilità degli elementi, cosicché tali diminuzioni di personale o di mezzi mettono in con~~xiz~~tinuazione in crisi la Scuola.

- 1434

Le proposte di aumento fatte anteriormente, le lievi riduzioni che si prospettano ora sono state severamente vagliate prima di essere state trasmesse a codesto Comando.

L'Ufficiale Superiore del 12 B.L.U., Maggiore Price, che è a conoscenza, anche nel più piccolo particolare, della situazione di disagio di questa Scuola, ne ha fatto anche oggetto di varie segnalazioni:

./.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND no. 785020

le proposte di aumento sono state da lui vagliate e quasi sempre completamente confermate.

In conclusione, ritengo doveroso insistere perché finalmente la Scuola abbia l'organico che risponda effettivamente alle sue esigenze come Scuola e come Reparto dell'Esercito: più che aumento si tratta di adeguamento di organico all'impianto della Scuola.

IL COMANDANTE
(Ten.Col.Giuseppe Denari)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

COPIA

MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA
STATO MAGGIORE ESERCITO
Ufficio Operazioni e Addestramento
Sezione Addestramento

Roma, li 20 luglio 1946

N° 4640/T/9 di prot. Add.
OGGETTO: - V corso educazione fisica.

Allegati: uno

AI COMANDI MILITARI TERRITORIALI
AL COMANDO SCUOLE CENTRALI MILITARI
(a seguito intese verbali)
e, per conoscenza:
A L G A B I N E T T O

AA & QMG
DAA & QMG
SC "A" & "Q"
DADST
DADOS
DADME
Trg Increment
Schools
Int
L&MC SEDI
M S M A
MED
ORD
Field 194 | File G 2/1
4986.

1.- IL giorno 12 agosto p.v. avrà inizio, presso la scuola di educazione fisica di Cesano, il V corso di educazione fisica.

2.- Durata: 12 settimane.

3.- Presentazione: 10 agosto.

4.- Frequentatori: vedasi allegato specchio.

5.- Prescrizioni per i frequentatori:

a) ufficiali inferiori in S.P.E., sottufficiali in c.c.;
b) età non superiore ai 21 anni;
c) dichiarazione medica, vistata dal comandante di corpo, attestante la piena idoneità fisica in relazione alle finalità del corso, nonchè l'assenza di malattie infettive o diffusibili;
d) presentazione senza armamento e con corredo e calzature in ottimo stato, in quanto non sono consentite rinnovazioni o sostituzioni;
e) ufficiali comandati (la scuola provvederà soltanto all'alloggio e al vitto, senza corrispondere assegni o indennità); sottufficiali e truppe in aggregazione.

6.- ALLA FINE DEL CORSO TUTTO IL PERSONALE RIENTRERÀ AGLI ENTI DI PROVENIENZA.

IL GENERALE ADDETTO
F.to -G. Idrzzi -

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 135020

4986.

1.- IL giorno 12 agosto p.v. avrà inizio, presso la scuola di educazione Fisica di Cesano, il V corso di educazione fisica.

2.- Durata: 12 settimane.

3.- Presentazione: 10 agosto.

4.- Frequentatori: vedasi allegato specchio.

5.- Prescrizioni per i frequentatori:

a) ufficiali inferiori in S.P.E., sottufficiali in s.e.;
b) età non superiore ai 27 anni;
c) dichiarazione medica, vidimata dal comandante di corpo, attestante la piena idoneità fisica in relazione alle finalità del corso, nonchè l'assenza di malattie infettive o diffusibili;

d) presentazione senza armamento e con corredo e calzature in ottimo stato, in quanto non sono consentite rinnovazioni o sostituzioni;

e) ufficiali comandati (la scuola provvederà soltanto all'alloggio e al vitto, senza corrispondere assegni o indennità); sottufficiali e truppa in aggregazione.

6.- ALLA FINE DEL CORSO TUTTO IL PERSONALE RIENTRERÀ AGLI ENTI DI PROVENIENZA.

IL GENERALE ADDETTO
F.to -G. Liuzzi -

RG/dg — COMANDO SCUOLE CENTRALI MILITARI — 1432
Ufficio Addestramento

N. 01/6986 Add/Ptr.di prot. — Roma, li 27 luglio 1946

ALLA SCUOLA DI EDUCAZIONE FISICA — CESANO di ROMA
AL 12° B. L. U. — S E D E

..... per conoscenza e norma.-

d'ordine
IL CAPO UFFICIO ADDESTRAMENTO
(Ma.Gn. Bagonese Gaetano)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Allegato 1 al f. n. 4640/F/9 in data 20/7/46
dello S.M.E. - Uff. e Add. - Sez/ Add.

FREQUENTATORI V CORSO EDUCAZIONE FISICA

	Ufficiali	Sottufficiali
Comando Militare Territoriale Torino	1	2
" " " Genova	2	2
" " " Milano	1	3
" " " Bolzano	1	3
" " " Udine	1	2
" " " Bologna	2	2
" " " Firenze	1	3
" " " Roma	1	2
" " " Bari	1	2
" " " Napoli	1	2
" " " Palermo	1	3
	3	6
Scuole Centrali Militari	24 (1)	
Aeronautica	9 (1)	
Carabinieri	9 (1)	
Guardia Finanza		
Totale	90	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNC By 785020

"	"	"	Udine	1	2
"	"	"	Bologna	2	2
"	"	"	Firenze	1	3
"	"	"	Roma	1	2
"	"	"	Bari	1	2
"	"	"	Napoli	1	2
"	"	"	Palermo	1	3
Scuole Centrali Militari				3	6
Aeronautica					24 (1)
Carabinieri					9 (1)
Guardia Finanza					9 (1)
			Totale		90

1431

(1) Possibilmente 1/3 ufficiali e 2/3 sottufficiali

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(114)

SUBJECT : A.A.T.C. Instructors

12 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT
for the
ITALIAN CENTRAL MILITARY SCHOOLS
(Tel: ROME 470606)

Ref: G/2-21/ 1160.

2 July 1946.

TO : Staff officer from P.T.
G. (Trg)
G.H.Q. C.M.F.

In view of the known shortage of Physical Training Instructors in this theatre it is possible that the present A.A.T.C. Instructor, attached to this Unit, (S.S.M.I. Stevenson) may be required elsewhere.

While this W.O. has been extremely useful during his stay with this Unit and there is no desire in any way to dispense with his services, in view of previous letters received from your H.Q. it has been thought only fair to point out that the presence of this W.O. while greatly appreciated, is no longer essential.

O.L. Rice
Major N. Staffs
Comd. 12 British Liaison Unit for the
Italian Central Military Schools

Diplomat

File

WIP/ma.

1430

RS/qu

File (113)

COMANDO SCUOLE CENTRALI MILITARI
-Ufficio Addestramento-

nº 01/5567/Add.ftr. di prot. Roma, 28 giugno 1946
OGGETTO: Scuola Educazione Fisica.-

ALLO S.M.R.E.
- Ufficio Operazioni e Addestramento
Sezione Addestramento - = ROMA =

e, per conoscenza:
AL COMANDO 12º R. L.U. = SEDE =

_"_"_"_"_

Si trasmette in allegato la relazione fine IV corso Istruttori Educazione Fisica concordando di massima con le proposte della Scuola stessa.

In merito ai fondi a completamento dotazioni preciso che con l'assegnazione della somma dell'esercizio finanziario in corso la Scuola ha potuto far fronte alle spese di manutenzione, rimessi, acquisto di materiale didattico (attrezzi). Riserva di segnalare l'ulteriore fabbisogno per il completamento delle dotazioni.

Particolare importanza riveste la questione del trasferimento della Scuola in altra sede.

Gli inconvenienti di cui al capo V della relazione (attrezzatura logistica della Scuola) non possono essere ovviati nell'attuale sede di Cesano che è già insufficiente alle esigenze della Scuola di Fanteria e d'altra parte la costruzione ex novo di appropriati impianti per la Scuola di Educazione Fisica richiederebbe un'enorme spesa e lunghi lavori (attrezzature interne ed esterne - complessi igienici)

Per queste ragioni questo Comando già prospettò l'opportunità di trasferire la Scuola di Educazione Fisica al Foro Italico. Intanto sono stati segnalati altri locali idonei costituiti dagli edifici e impianti dell'ex casa G.I.L. a Montesacro ora occupata dall'Opera Don Guanella per l'assistenza di circa 300 orfani.

L'opera stessa non avrebbe difficoltà a trasferirsi altrove qualora le fossero concessi altri locali.

Tanto si segnala per quel conto che codesto Stato Maggiore crederà tenerne.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185020

Si trasmette in allegato la relazione fine IV corso Istruttori Educazione Fisica concordando di massima con le proposte della Scuola stessa.

In merito ai fondi a completamento dotazioni preciso che con l'assegnazione della somma dell'esercizio finanziario in corso la Scuola ha potuto far fronte alle spese di manutenzione, sinossi, acquisto di materiale didattico (attrezzi). Riserva di segnalare l'ulteriore fabbisogno per il completamento delle dotazioni.

Particolare importanza riveste la questione del trasferimento della Scuola in altra sede.

Gli inconvenienti di cui al capo V della relazione (attrezzatura logistica della Scuola) non possono essere ovviati nell'attuale sede di Cesano che è già insufficiente alle esigenze della Scuola di Fanteria e d'altra parte la costruzione ex novo di appropriati impianti per la Scuola di Educazione Fisica richiederebbe un'enorme spesa e lunghi lavori (attrezzature interne ed esterne - complessi igienici).

Per queste ragioni questo Comando già prospettò l'opportunità di trasferire la Scuola di Educazione Fisica al Foro Italico. Intanto sono stati segnalati altri locali idonei costituiti dagli edifici e impianti dell'ex casa R.I.L. a Montesacro ora occupata dall'Opera Don Guanella per l'assistenza di circa 300 orfani.

L'opera stessa non avrebbe difficoltà a trasferirsi altrove qualora le fossero concessi altri locali.

Tanto si segnala per quel conto che codesto Stato Maggiore crederà tenerne.

Allo stato attuale delle cose ritengo che non sia conveniente dar luogo ad altri corsi fino a che non sarà provveduto ad una conveniente sistemazione degli alloggiamenti e degli impianti della Scuola di Educazione Fisica.-

1 JUL Entd 4639

IL GENERALE COMANDANTE
(Ercole RONCO)

Declassified E.O. 11652 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SCUOLA CENTRALE MILITARE DI EDUCAZIONE FISICA

C O M A N D O

N°02/226.di Prot. Cesano di Roma, li 24-Giugno 1946

O g g e t t o: Relazione fine 4° Corso Istruttori Educazione Fisica.-

AL COMANDO SCUOLE CENTRALI MILITARI
Ufficio Addestramento.
R O M A

All.N°2

In data 22 corrente ha avuto termine il IV Corso Istruttori di Educazione Fisica, iniziato il I° Aprile c.a.

I° PERSONALE

1- COMANDATO AL CORSO:

a) d'ordine dello S.M.- Ufficio Addestramento (f.2168/L/12 del 30-3-46. f.1242/L/12; f.1422/L.12 del 2.3.46.:

-Ufficiali	nr°35	di cui 7 della Guardia di Finanza
-Sott/li	" 50	di cui 6 dei Carab.ri 8 G.F.
-Carab.ri	" 9	

b) d'ordine del Comando Scuole Centrali Milit.(f.OI/2549 del 3.4.46. e OI/17OI/dell'II-3.46:

-Ufficiali	nr°I4
+Sott.li	" I4

TOTALE COMANDATI:
-Ufficiali 49, Sott.li 64, CC.RR. 9 = I22 allievi.

2- PRESENTATOSI PER LA FRAQUENZA DEL CORSO:

a) di quello stabilito dallo S.M.-Uff.Add.

-Ufficiali	nr°27	di cui 7 della Guardia di Finanza
-Sott.li	" 45	" " 6 dei Carab.ri e 7 G.F.
-Carab.ri	" 9	

b) di quello stabilito del Comando Scuole Centrali Militari:

-Ufficiali	nr° 3
-Sott.li	" -

TOTALE PRESENTATISI:
-Ufficiali 30, Sott.li 45, Carab.ri 9 = 84 allievi.

3- ALLONTANATO DURANTE IL CORSO: (per insufficienza fisica, ricov.in O.M.ecc.)

-Ufficiali	nr°11	di cui 3 della Guardia di Finanza
		" " " " e 1 dei Carab.ri

Documento fuori commercio ex D.L. 1945 Serie 1-CO/2006 N. 185020

-Ufficiali nr°35 di cui 7 della Guardia di Finanza
-Sott/li " 50 di cui 6 dei Carab.ri 8 G.F.
-Carab.ri " 9

b)d'ordine del Comando Scuole Centrali Milit.(f.OI/2349 del 3.4.46. e OI/1701/dell'II-3.46:

-Ufficiali nr°14
+Sott.li " 14
TOTALE COMANDATI:
-Ufficiali 49,Sott.li 64,CC.RR. 9 = 122 allievi.

2- PRESENTATOSI PER LA FRAQUENZA DEL CORSO:
a)di quello stabilito dallo S.M.-Uff.Add.
-Ufficiali nr°27 di cui 7 della Guardia di Finanza
-Sott.li " 45 " " 6 dei Carab.ri e 7 G.F.
-Carab.ri " 9

b)di quello stabilito dal Comando Scuole Centrali Militari:
-Ufficiali nr° 3
-Sott.li " -
TOTALE PRESENTATISI:
-Ufficiali 30, Sott.li 45,Carab.ri 9 = 84 allievi.

3- ALLONTANATO DURANTE IL CORSO:(per insufficienze fisica,ricov.in O.M.ecc.)
-Ufficiali nr°11 di cui 3 della Guardia di Finanza
-Sott.li " 20 " " 5 " " " " e 1 dei Carab.ri
-Carab.ri " 2

Totale allontanati dal corso:
- Ufficiali 11, Sott.li 20, Carab.ri 2 = 33 allievi.=

- 1428

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/5(D)C no 785020

4- CHI HA ULTIMATO IL CORSO:

- Ufficiali	nr° 19	di cui 4 G.F.
-Dott.li	" 25	di cui 5 dei Carab.ri e 2 G.F.
- Carab.ri	" 7	

II° RISULTATI DEL CORSO

-Allievi classificati	ISTRUTTORI PER SCUOLA	N° 4
- " "	OTTIMI ISTRUTTORI	" 6
- " "	BUONI ISTRUTTORI	" 11
- " "	SUFFICIENTI	" 19
- " "	AIUTO-ISTRUTTORI	" 5
- " non "	.....	" 6

La classifica di "aiuto-istruttore" è stata adottata nei riguardi di cinque carabinieri che,per non possedere i requisiti particolari come gli altri allievi, ufficiali e sottufficiali,non potevano rientrare nelle stesse categorie di classifica.=

III- ANDAMENTO DEL CORSO.

Il corso ha avuto normale sviluppo:sola variante al programma è stata quella riguardante l'istruzione del nuoto che non ha potuto essere impartita causa la mancanza di piscina e nel contempo l'insufficienza di automezzi e di carburante per il trasporto degli allievi al mare od al lago di Bracciano.Di particolare rilievo sono state le lezioni teoriche e pratiche relative all'abilitazione all'arbitraggio nelle gare di atletica leggera e di pugilato.

L'argomento,che ha caratterizzato l'intero corso(innovazione dalla quale ci si propone notevole vantaggio a favore della Scuola e dell'Esercito),si è mostrato di notevole importanza perchè ha dato,come era stato previsto, nuovo ed interessante impulso alla formazione della coscienza sportiva dei nuovi istruttori i quali ne hanno seguito le lezioni con grande interesse ed hanno sostenuto brillantemente gli esami,particolarmente severi.

L'innovazione ha avuto per iscopo di colmare quella lacuna costituita dalla mancanza di giudici-arbitri militari ufficialmente riconosciuti dal C.O.N.I.,per la quale in passato era giocoforza ricorrere alla Federazioni Nazionali e Provinciali per ottenere degli arbitri ufficiali in ogni manifestazione sportiva militare.=

Così oggi l'esercito conta i primi 60 giudici-arbitri militari di atletica leggera e 16 giudici-arbitri militari di pugilato, ufficialmente ri-

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 1850020

La classifica di aiuto-istruttore è stata adottata nei riguardi di cinque carabinieri che,per non possedere i requisiti particolari come gli altri allievi, ufficiali e sottufficiali,non potevano rientrare nelle stesse categorie di classifica.=

III- ANDAMENTO DEL CORSO.

Il corso ha avuto normale sviluppo:sola variante al programma è stata quella riguardente l'istruzione del nuoto che non ha potuto essere impartita causa la mancanza di piscina e nel contempo l'insufficienza di automezzi e di carburante per il trasporto degli allievi al mare od al lago di Bracciano.

Di particolare rilievo sono state le lezioni teoriche e pratiche relative all'abilitazione all'arbitraggio nelle gare di atletica leggera e di pugilato.

L'argomento,che ha caratterizzato l'intero corso(innovazione dalla quale ci si propone notevole vantaggio a favore della Scuola e dell'Esercito),si è mostrato di notevole importanza perchè ha dato,come era stato previsto, nuovo ed interessante impulso alla formazione della coscienza sportiva dei nuovi istruttori i quali ne hanno seguito le lezioni con grande interesse ed hanno sostenuto brillantemente gli esami,particolarmente severi.
L'innovazione ha avuto per iscopo di colmare quella lacuna costituita dalla mancanza di giudici-arbitri militari ufficialmente riconosciuti dal C.O.N.I.,per la quale in passato era giocoforza ricorrere alla Federazioni Nazionali e Provinciali per ottenere degli arbitri ufficiali in ogni manifestazione sportiva militare.=

Così oggi l'esercito conta i primi 60 giudici-arbitri militari di atletica leggera e 16 giudici-arbitri militari di pugilato, ufficialmente riconosciuti dal C.O.N.I.

- 1427 -

Questo interessante risultato è stato raggiunto per la piena ed entusiastica adesione avuta dal C.C.N.I. e dalle varie Federazioni Nazionali e Prov di Roma alla proposta avanzata dalla Scuola.Tali Enti sportivi hanno inoltre offerto,con vero cameratismo sportivo,il concorso di numerosi fra i migliori tecnici nazionali,i quali si sono cortesemente prestati quali insegnati delle varie branche dell'atletica leggera e del pugilato,sobbarcandosi a spese a fatiche non lievi.
Nel campo della medicina sportiva la Scuola ha ottenuto la preziosa collaborazione del Prof.Dr.Ugo CASSINISI che ha portato un deciso contributo nell'innalzare il livello tecnico del Corso,sia nell'impartire

../..

DECLASSIFIED E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC 88 785020

settamente delle lezioni agli allievi, sia con consigli alla Scuola stessa per un razionale impianto di esame e controllo specifico dell'efficienza fisica degli allievi.

Inconvenienti notevoli per la realizzazione di tali insegnamenti per lo svolgimento delle lezioni e impedimento di avere il concorso di altri tecnici sportivi di notevole valore che avrebbero potuto concorrere all'insegnamento, sono stati: la lontananza della Scuola da Roma, la grave insufficienza di mezzi di trasporto personale e l'assoluta mancanza di un fondo a disposizione - sia pure modesto, di poche diecine di migliaia di lire - per far fronte alle inevitabili spese derivanti da tale concorso.

IV - QUALITA' DEL PERSONALE

Come è avvenuto nei corsi precedenti, il personale presentatosi alla frequenza del IV corso istruttori - 84 su 122 comandati - ha posto in particolare rilievo insufficienza fisica e scarsissima attitudine agli esercizi ginnastici. Con tale elemento scadente non è possibile ottenere che dei risultati relativamente modesti.

Si ha quindi ragione di ritenere che i Corpi non hanno effettuata la scrupolosa cernita ordinata oppure non si sono resi conto dello scopo dei corsi. Cosicchè si è dovuto compiere una selezione durante il corso stesso - 33 allievi - con evidenti inconvenienti per il buon andamento e svolgimento del corso stesso.

La modesta aliquota rimasta - 51 allievi - è stata appena sufficiente a giustificare l'esistenza della Scuola, ed il suo posto nella economia generale, che invece consente, perchè è una capacità materiale normale di inquadramento, corsi di 150-200 allievi.

Si deve però riconoscere che da parte degli allievi tutti è stata posta molta buona volontà e costante applicazione per ben riuscire: i risultati sono stati veramente buoni.

Degno di rilievo e di considerazione è stata la parte disciplinare: tutto il personale ha dimostrato perfetto e costante aderenza alla forma e sostanza disciplinare. Ed in argomento si reputa opportuno proporre che di tale condotta veramente esemplare dei nuovi istruttori ne sia data segnalazione ai corpi.

Per il futuro corso allo scopo di dilatare il programma in considerazione della necessità di differire - come si è dimostrato in quello precedente - determinati argomenti di insegnamento, e perchè da svolgersi nella stagione più calda, sembra opportuno proporre che il corso sia di 16 anzichè di 12 settimane.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 795020

IV - QUALITA' DEL PERSONALE

Come è avvenuto nei corsi precedenti, il personale presentatosi alla frequenza del IV corso istruttori - 84 su 122 comandati - ha posto in particolare rilievo insufficienza fisica e scarsissima attitudine agli esercizi ginnastici. Con tale elemento scadente non è possibile ottenere che dei risultati relativamente modesti.

Si ha quindi ragione di ritenere che i Corpi non hanno effettuata la scrupolosa cernita ordinata oppure non si sono resi conto dello scopo dei corsi. Cosicchè si è dovuto compiere una selezione durante il corso stesso - 33 allievi - con evidenti inconvenienti per il buon andamento e svolgimento del corso stesso.

La modesta aliquota rimasta - 51 allievi - è stata appena sufficiente a giustificare l'esistenza della Scuola, ed il suo posto nella economia generale, che invece consente, perchè è sua capacità materiale normale di inquadramento, corsi di 150-200 allievi.

Si deve però riconoscere che da parte di tutti gli allievi tutti è stata posta molta buona volontà e costante applicazione per ben riuscire: i risultati sono stati veramente buoni.

Degno di rilievo e di considerazione è stata la parte disciplinare: tutto il personale ha dimostrato perfetto e costante aderenza alla forma e sostanza disciplinare. Ed in argomento si reputa opportuno proporre che di tale condotta veramente esemplare dei nuovi istruttori ne sia data segnalazione ai corpi.

Per il futuro corso allo scopo di dilatare il programma in considerazione della necessità di differire - come si è dimostrato in quello precedente - determinati argomenti di insegnamento, e perchè da svolgersi nella stagione più calda, sembra opportuno proporre che il corso sia di 16 anzichè di 12 settimane;

V - ATTREZZATURA LOGISTICA DELLA SCUOLA

Migliori risultati ancora si sarebbero potuti ottenere se, finalmente la Scuola di E.F. fosse dotata di una sistemazionelogistica adatta: quella attuale è assolutamente insufficiente e si ripercuote in modo decisamente negativo e deprimente su allievi ed istruttori, tutti sottoposti a notevolissimo sforzo psicofisico per lungo periodo.

Di particolare importanza, perchè incidono notevolmente sul complesso organizzativo, sono:

-l'insufficienza di spazio, per l'alloggiamento (i posti letto sono materialmente a contatto l'uno con l'altro senza lasciare alcun spazio libero nelle camerate);

-l'insufficienza, ed a periodi, la mancanza totale di impianti igienici in generale e di doccie e lavatoi in particolare;

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNC by NARS Date 7/15/020

-la mancanza della cucina e relative attrezzature assolutamente necessaria per la mensa ufficiali e sottufficiali allievi e del quadro permanente (per ora esisterebbe una piccola cucina lasciata dal sottufficiale inglese, appena sufficiente per 12 persone, che viene impiegata per la mensa ufficiali del quadro permanente; gli ufficiali allievi sono ospiti della mensa ufficiali della Scuola di Fa teria,molto lontana dalla Scuola di B.F.; i sottufficiali allievi e del quadro permanente, non essendovi nè cucina, nè locali adatti, convivono al rancio e non hanno refettorio);
- la insufficienza quantitativa e qualitativa della razione viveri;
- l'insufficienza di un corredo di vestiario adatto e che consenta almeno un cambio settimanale e possa essere sostituito quando necessario;
- la mancanza di attrezzatura medico-sportiva;
- l'insufficienza di disponibilità di automezzi;
- l'insufficienza degli impianti sportivi interni ed esterni e la dotazione di attrezzi.

Non provvedere con tutta urgenza in argomento significherebbe frustrare lo scopo della Scuola, tenerla inutile e forse addirittura dannosa.
Comunque la soluzione dei problemi logistici su accennati è decisiva per l'effettuazione del prossimo corso.

VI PERSONALE ISTRUTTORE

Il livello degli istruttori - personale, comunque, scelto - per essendo buono non si può definire eccellente.
La permanenza a Cesano, il succedersi dei corsi, le promesse mai mantenute di una sistemazione della Scuola in altro centro, incide notevolmente sul loro rendimento e perciò si ritiene opportuno proporre una rotazione di tale personale.
Per il miglioramento tecnico dei corsi si rende assolutamente necessario l'impiego di buoni tecnici tratti dall'ambiente civile poichè non è possibile averli dall'ambiente Esercito.Nel corso testè chiuso è stato possibile avvalersi, dell'opera di alcuni istruttori di particolare valore. Per l'avvenire, a cominciare dal prossimo corso, sarà necessario poter disporre di tre_quattro istruttori civili (come previsto dai vecchi organici) per la ginnastica ed attrezzistica e per il pugilato.
Gli istruttori del IV corso, come tutto il personale del Comando Scuola; hanno fatto quanto era loro possibile per superare tutte le difficoltà

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-401/NSC # 785020

- l'insufficienza degli impianti sportivi interni ed esterni e la dotazione di attrezzi.

Non provvedere con tutta urgenza in argomento significherebbe frustrare lo scopo della Scuola, tenerla inutile e forse addirittura dannosa.
Comunque la soluzione dei problemi logistici su accennati è decisiva per l'effettuazione del prossimo corso.

VI PERSONALE ISTRUTTORE

Il livello degli istruttori - personale, comunque, scelto - per essendo buono non si può definire eccellente.
La permanenza a Cesano, il succedersi dei corsi, le promesse mai mantenute di una sistemazione della Scuola in altro centro, incide notevolmente sul loro rendimento e perciò si ritiene opportuno proporre una rotazione di tale personale.
Per il miglioramento tecnico dei corsi si rende assolutamente necessario l'impiego di buoni tecnici tratti dall'ambiente civile poichè non è possibile averli dall'ambiente Esercito. Nel corso testè chiuso è stato possibile avvalersi, dell'opera di alcuni istruttori di particolare valore. Per l'avvenire, a cominciare dal prossimo corso, sarà necessario poter disporre di tre_quattro istruttori civili (come previsto dai vecchi organici) per la ginnastica ed attrezzistica e per il pugilato.
Gli istruttori del IV corso, come tutto il personale del Comando Scuola; hanno fatto quanto era loro possibile per superare tutte le difficoltà dell'ambiente. Ci sono riusciti e meritano una lode.

VII - P R O P O S T E

1)-Decisione, da parte delle Autorità Superiori, nei riguardi della sede della Scuola;
2)-Una più accurata cernita del personale che viene inviato alla Scuola per la frequenza dei corsi e far sì che tutto il personale comandato affluisca ai corsi;
3)-Sistemazione definitiva - in conseguenza della decisione di cui al n.1 degli impianti sportivi interni ed esterni e definizione di un fondo a disposizione per le riparazioni e mantenimento degli impianti (Lire

../..

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

20.000,= mensili);

4)- Completamento della dotazione di attrezzi;

5)- Fondo per le spese di addestramento (lire 50.000 mensili)

6)- Organizzazione logistica adatta (in particolare per gli argomenti di cui al nr.V): alloggiamenti, impianto idrico, impianti igienici; impianto mense ufficiali e sottufficiali; aumento quantitative e qualitativo della razione viveri; definizione del corredo per ginnastica; attrezzatura medico-sportiva; aumento automezzi.

7)-Rotazione del personale istruttore;

8)-Assunzione di tre-quattro istruttori civili per la ginnastica, attrezzistica e pugilato;

9)-Aumentare la durata del corso da 12 a 16 settimane.

IL COMANDANTE
f.to T.Col.Giuseppe Dennri

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNC No. 785020

SCUOLA CENTRALE MILITARE DI EDUCAZIONE FISICA

C O M A N D O

CLASSIFICA FINALE ALLIEVI IV CORSO DI EDUCAZIONE FISICA

ISTRUTTORI

1)	S.Ten.	ROSANI Bruno	p.18,11/20	Istruttore per Scuola
2)	Sgm.	JERES Francesco	" 17,66	" " "
3)	S.ten.	PACLINI Claudio	" 17,44	" " "
4)	V.Brig.	RESTA Mario	" 17,33	" " "
5)	S.ten.	POSSENTI Luigi	" 17,=	Ottimo Istruttore per Rgt. o CAR
6)	" "	RANCHETTI Giuseppe	" 16,83	" " " " " "
7)	Brig.	DI CERESCENZI Mario	" 16,58	" " " " " "
8)	Ten.	CIPOLLA Pasquale	" 15,83	" " " " " "
9)	S.Ten.	MONTAGNARO Vincenzo	" 15,66	" " " " " "
10)	Sgm.	ANICETO Antonio	" 15,61	" " " " " "
11)	Ten.	BATTAGLIA Francesco	" 15,60	buono " " " " " "
12)	S.ten.	FORMICA Giovanni	" 15,50	" " " " " " "
13)	" "	D'ARGENIO Salvatore	" 15,50	" " " " " " "
14)	Sgm.	MESSANA Vincenzo	" 15,44	" " " " " " "
15)	V.Brig.	BUFFA Domenico	" 14,94	" " " " " " "
16)	Sgm.	CALTAGIRONE Leonardo	" 14,66	" " " " " " "
17)	Sgm.	PAGONE Mario	" 14,50	" " " " " " "
18)	S.ten.	CASTRONOVO Armando	" 14,66	" " " " " " "
19)	" "	FERRARA Giuseppe	" 14,66	" " " " " " "
20)	" "	RICCIARDI Guido	" 14,66	" " " " " " "
21)	Sgm.	PASSAMANI Giulio	" 14,55	" " " " " " "
22)	"	LUCARELLI Nello	" 14,41	" " " " " " "
23)	"	VACCA Luigi	" 14,33	" " " " " " "
24)	Serg.	DAPORTO Luciano	" 14,22	" " " " " " "
25)	Sgm.	SACCHETTI Antonio	" 13,75	" " " " " " "
26)	S.ten.	PAPALE Antonio	" 13,66	" " " " " " "
27)	Brig.	PURI Giovanni	" 13,50	" " " " " " "
28)	Sgm.	BUSTINTO Melchiorre	" 13,33	" " " " " " "
29)	"	STOCCO Luigi	" 13,27	" " " " " " "
30)	S.ten.	MADONNA Cesidio	" 13,16	" " " " " " "
31)	V.Brig.	LOZZI Vincenzo	" 13,08	" " " " " " "

Declassificato a U.S. dal 1965 Decreto 1-10/2000 n. 785020

1423

8)	Ten.	CIPOLLA Pasquale	"	15,83	"	"	"	"	"	"
9)	S.Ten.	MONTAGNARO Vincenzo	"	15,66	"	"	"	"	"	"
10)	Sgm.	ANICETO Antonio	"	15,61	"	"	"	"	"	"
11)	Ten.	BATTAGLIA Francesco	"	15,60	buono	"	"	"	"	"
12)	S.ten.	FORMICA Giovanni	"	15,50	"	"	"	"	"	"
13)	" "	D'ARGENIO Salvatore	"	15,50	"	"	"	"	"	"
14)	Sgm.	MESSANA Vincenzo	"	15,44	"	"	"	"	"	"
15)	V.Brig.	BUFFA Domenico	"	14,94	"	"	"	"	"	"
16)	Sgm.	CALTAGIRONE Leonardo	"	14,66	"	"	"	"	"	"
17)	Sgm.	PAGONE Mario	"	14,66	"	"	"	"	"	"
18)	S.ten.	CASTRONOVO Armando	"	14,66	"	"	"	"	"	"
19)	" "	FERRARA Giuseppe	"	14,66	"	"	"	"	"	"
20)	" "	RICCIARDI Guido	"	14,56	"	"	"	"	"	"
21)	Sgm.	PASSAMANI Giulio	"	14,55	"	"	"	"	"	"
22)	"	LUCARELLI Nello	"	14,41	"	"	"	"	"	"
23)	"	VACCA Luigi	"	14,33	"	"	"	"	"	"
24)	Serg.	DAPORTO Luciano	"	14,22	"	"	"	"	"	"
25)	Sgm.	SACCHETTI Antonio	"	13,75	"	"	"	"	"	"
26)	S.ten.	PAPALE Antonio	"	13,66	"	"	"	"	"	"
27)	Brig.	PURI Giovanni	"	13,50	"	"	"	"	"	"
28)	Sgm.	BUSTINTO Melchiorre	"	13,33	"	"	"	"	"	"
29)	"	STOCCO Luigi	"	13,27	"	"	"	"	"	"
30)	S.ten.	MADONNA Cesidio	"	13,16	"	"	"	"	"	"
31)	V.Brig.	LOZZI Vincenzo	"	13,08	"	"	"	"	"	"
32)	S.Brig.	BRUNO Antonio	"	13,05	"	"	"	"	"	"
33)	Sgm.	LUMACHI Renzo	"	13,=	"	"	"	"	"	"
34)	"	SIGNORILE Domenico	"	12,94	"	"	"	"	"	"
35)	S.Brig.	CIPOLLONE Pietro	"	12,69	"	"	"	"	"	"
36)	Sgm.	MUZZICATO Paolo	"	12,61	"	"	"	"	"	"
37)	"	SCIARRONE Riccardo	"	12,50	"	"	"	"	"	"
38)	"	D'ORIO Giuseppe	"	12,44	"	"	"	"	"	"
39)	S.ten.	DE SIMONE Mario	"	12,33	"	"	"	"	"	"
40)	" "	RICCIARDI Giuseppe	"	12,25	"	"	"	"	"	"

.../...

1423

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3.402/3(E) By 1850020

AIUTO ISTRUTTORI

- Carabiniere NARULLI Armando
- " MESSINA Sebastiano
- " PUNZIO Aldo
- " SCIACQUA Sebastiano
- " LA COPPOLA Teodoro

NON CLASSIFICATI:

S.ten. FIORELLI Giustino
" " CIPARANO Panfilo
" " VENERUSO Renato
Sgm. SETTE Domenico
Carab. CARAMIGNOLI Bruno
" DI GIAMPIETRO Francesco

RIEPILOGO NUMERICO:

Istruttori per Scuola		nr.4
Ottimi istr.Rgt.-C.A.R.	"	6
Buoni " " "	"	11
Suff. " " "	"	19
Aiuto Istruttori	"	5
Non classificati	"	6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SCUOLA CENTRALE MILITARE DI EDUCAZIONE FISICA

C O M A N D O

ELENCO ALLIEVI ALLONTANATI DAL CORSO E MOTIVO.

1.-	Ten.	Montagni Alcide	- inidoneità fisica
2.-	"	DADOMO Carlo	- età 35 anni
3.-	"	VILLABANTA Emanuele	- inidoneità fisica
4.-	"	TESI Guido	- non id.al serv.mil.per gg.50
5.-	"	RUSSIANI Luciano	- vasta cicatr.alla reg.glutea destra.
6.-	S.Ten.	VITTORINI Vincenzo	- esiti pleurite essudativa
7.-	"	FRABOTTA Ermanno	- assente per oltre 2 mesi (motivi di salut
8.-	"	MESSINA Domenico	- " da 1 mese " " "
9.-	"	SORRENTINO Mario	- rientr.al corpo di prov.per sostituz.
10.-	"	PICCIRILLI Renzo	- assente da oltre un mese per mot.salute
11.-	"	MULTINEDDO Enea	- " " " " " " " "
12.-	Sgm.	ZAMPONINI Donato	-insuff. robustezza fisica.
13.-	"	GHETTI Antonio	-sintomatologia di affezione calcolosa ren.
14.-	"	SCIORTINO Francesco	- residuo malaria e affetto da splenomega-lia.
15.-	"	CARDONA Armando	- pregressa frattura gomito sinistro
16.-	"	GHELARDI Michele	- esiti frattura gomito destro
17.-	"	SAROLO Giuseppe	- fatti catarr.nell'apparato respirat.
18.-	"	ALVISI Mario	- assente da oltre 1 mese
19.-	"	COSTANTINO Rosario	- età anni 32
20.-	"	BAVIERA Giuseppe	- insufficiente robustezza fisica
21.-	"	DI GRAZIA Carmelo	- pregressa pleurite essudativa destra
22.-	"	GIULIANO Pietro	- " " acuta
23.-	"	OREFICI Paolo	- inidoneità fisica e splenomeganico
24.-	V.B.	GAGLIARDI Ennio	- assente per oltre 1 mese (mot.di salute)
25.-	S.B.	VERDE Achille	- affetto da tachicardia parossistica
26.-	S.B.	BACCIOCCHI Anselmo	- fatti catarrali cronici - apice polmone d
27.-	S.B.	GENTILE Nicola	- pericolite renale d. e epatomegalia
28.-	S.B.	BENATOLLO Bruno	- ulcera duodenale
29.-	S.M.	FACHIN Romolo	- assente per oltre un mese
30.-	S.M.	TOMAS Domenico	- insufficiente robustezza fisica
31.-	S.B.	DE VICO Antonio	- assente per oltre un mese (mot. di salute

1421

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3.4(b)/NNDC No. 785020

8.-	"	MESSINA Domenico	- " da 1 mese
9.-	"	SORRENTINO Mario	- rientr.al corpo di prov.per sostituz.
10.-	"	PICCIRILLI Renzo	- assente da oltre un mese per mot.salute
11.-	"	MULTINEDDO Enea	- " " " " " " "
12.-	Sgm.	ZAMPONINI Donato	-insuff. robustezza fisica.
13.-	"	GHETTI Antonio	-sintomatologia di affezione calcolosa ren.
14.-	"	SCIORTINO Francesco	- residuo malaria e affetto da splenomegalia.
15.-	"	CARDONA Armando	- pregressa fattura gomito sinistro
16.-	"	GHELARDI Michele	- esiti fattura gomito destro
17.-	"	SAROLO Giuseppe	- fatti catarr.nell'apparato respirat.
18.-	"	ALVISI Mario	- assente da oltre 1 mese
19.-	"	COSTANTINO Rosario	- età anni 32
20.-	"	BAVIERA Giuseppe	- insufficiente robustezza fisica
21.-	"	DI GRAZIA Carmelo	- pregressa pleurite essudativa destra
22.-	"	GIULIANO Pietro	- " " acuta
23.-	"	OREFICI Paolo	- inidoneità fisica e splenomeganico
24.-	V.B.	GAGLIARDI Ennio	- assente per oltre 1 mese (mot.di salute)
25.-	S.B.	VERDE Achille	- affetto da tachicardia parossistica
26.-	S.B.	BACCIOCCHI Anselmo	- fatti catarrali cronici - apice polmone d
27.-	S.B.	GENTILE Nicola	- pericolite renale d. e epatomegalia
28.-	S.B.	BENEDOLLO Bruno	- ulcera duodenale
29.-	S.M.	FACHIN Romolo	- assente per oltre un mese
30.-	S.M.	TOMAS Domenico	- insufficiente robustezza fisica
31.-	S.B.	DE VIGO Antonio	- assente per oltre un mese (mot. di salute
32.-	arab.	RECCHIA Angelo	- inatt.fis. e assente per lic.gg.90
33.-	"	SBREGA Giuseppe	- affetto da rinite vasomatoria e otite media.

1421

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

F

COPIA

MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA
STATO MAGGIORE REGIO ESERCITO
Ufficio Operazioni e Addestramento
Sezione Add.to

nº 3875/L/1 di prot. Add. Roma, 19 giugno 1946
OGGETTO: Richiesta conoscitori di sports.-

AI COMANDI MILITARI TERRITORIALI TUTTI

e, per conoscenza:

AL COMANDO SCUOLE CENTRALI MILITARI
- rif.f.01/4144 dell'8.6.1946.- ROMA

-"-"-"-"-

Si prega esperire ricerche fra il personale dei corpi dipendenti (ufficiali, sottufficiali, truppa) a segnalare i nominativi di coloro che siano ottimi conoscitori di sports e gradiscano il trasferimento alla Scuola di Educazione Fisica.

Le segnalazioni, oltre al grado, l'arma e il reparto di appartenenza, dovranno comprendere anche le specialità sportive nelle quali i militari eccellono.-

IL GENERALE ADDETTO
f.to: G.Liuzzi

RG/qu

COMANDO SCUOLE CENTRALI MILITARI
-Ufficio Addestramento-

nº 01/5429 Add.to di prot. Roma, 26 giugno 1946

AL COMANDO SCUOLA EDUCAZIONE FISICA
AL COMANDO 12°.B. L. U.

-'-'-'-'-'-'-

....Per conoscenza:-

d'ordine
IL CAPO UFFICIO ADDESTRAMENTO
(Ten.Col. U. Sivo)

AA & OMG 1420
DAA & OMG

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(ufficiali, sottufficiali, truppa) e segnalare i nominativi di coloro che siano ottimi conoscitori di sports e gradiscano il trasferimento alla Scuola di Educazione Fisica.

Le segnalazioni, oltre al grado, l'arma e il reparto di appartenenza, dovranno comprendere anche le specialità sportive nelle quali i militari eccellono.-

IL GENERALE ADDETTO
Fto: G.Liuzzi

RG/qu

COMANDO SCUOLE CENTRALI MILITARI
-Ufficio Addestramento-

nº 01/5429 Add.ft.Di prot. Roma, 26 giugno 1946

AL COMANDO SCUOLA EDUCAZIONE FISICA
AL COMANDO 12°.B. L. U.

....Per conoscenza:=

d'ordine
IL CAPO UFFICIO ADDESTRAMENTO
(Ten.Col. U. Sivo)

AA & QMG 1320
DAA & QMG
SC "A" & "O"
DADST
DADOS
DADSIE
Tr. movement
Schools
Inf
RA
RE
SCS
PRO
28 JUN Entd | File 9.21

4807

Declassified E.O. 13065 Section 3-402/NNC No. 785020

SUBJECT : Physical Training Demonstration.

110

12 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT
for the
ITALIAN CENTRAL MILITARY SCHOOLS
(Tel : ROME 478908)

Ref : G/G.21/1152

25 June 1946.

To: O.C. Physical Training School.

It is considered that while the Demonstration given on Saturday 22nd was most excellent, for future demonstrations there could be one or two slight modifications which would help to give a more complete picture of the training carried out, and also to give a slightly more polished performance.

1. Number of spectators.

It is considered that there were too many spectators for the size of the Gymnasium. The ground floor must be kept free of all spectators and only those students actually performing in the demonstration in progress should be permitted on the floor.

2. Change of programme.

Care must be taken that visitors who may have seen the previous demonstrations at the School do not think that what is shown at the demonstration represents the entire syllabus of the School.

It may well be advisable the next time to cut out the games and, for example, introduce a demonstration of unarmed combat which can be made amusing as well as instructive. In any case it is considered that if games are to be included a further selection might be made.

When games are played as a demonstration, it is essential in any case that the performers at least look, even if they do not feel, amused and interested.

- 1419

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NARS on 7/25/80

performance.

1. Number of spectators.

It is considered that there were too many spectators for the size of the Gymnasium. The ground floor must be kept free of all spectators and only those students actually performing in the demonstration in progress should be permitted on the floor.

2. Change of programme.

Care must be taken that visitors who may have seen the previous demonstrations at the School do not think that what is shown at the demonstration represents the entire syllabus of the School.

It may well be advisable the next time to cut out the games and, for example, introduce a demonstration of unarmed combat which can be made amusing as well as instructive. In any case it is considered that if games are to be included a further selection might be made.

When games are played as a demonstration, it is essential in any case that the performers at least look, even if they do not feel, amused and interested.

- 119

3. Vaulting and Agility.

While the performance of the Instructors has improved 100 % it is still considered that there is not the great difference there should be between pupil and instructor, with the possible exception of the Chief Instructor.

In the vaulting witnessed on Saturday, while the Instructors showed plenty of dash and spring, positions in many cases were at fault and in nearly every case landings like a ton of bricks.

It is considered that during the break between the courses much attention should be paid by the Instructors to the improvement of their technique, both in vaulting and also in ground work.

Particularly is ground work bad, both with the Instructors and Pupils and a big drive should be made on this during the next course.

.....2/.

Declassified E.O. 11652 Section 3-402/NSC No. 78-5020

4. Parallel Bars.

It is noticed that two of the Instructors are very good at this and while it is realised that this type of work is not taught on the course it is always interesting to watch besides demonstrating the standard of the Instructor.

The inclusion of this might be considered in the next demonstration.

5. Tableau.

In my opinion always the best way of finishing the demonstration, and should be reintroduced.

[redacted]
Major [redacted].O. II
Trg. & Inf. Trg.
12 British Liaison Unit for the
Italian Central Military Schools.

WLT/sg

Internal.

File.

1418

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNC No. 785020

FIGPI

PROGRAMMA DELLE LEZIONI DA TENERSI AL CORSO ASPIRANTI GIUDICI DELLA F.I.D.A.L. INDETTO PRESSO LA SCUOLA MILITARE DI RIEDUCAZIONE FISICA DI CESANO DI ROMA.-

Lunedì 6 Maggio - Ore 16,30 - Inaugurazione del corso da parte del Dott.Bruno ZAULI-Presidente della Federazione Italiana di Atletica Leggera.

Mercoledì 8 " - " 16,30 - Lezione Teorica -DIREZIONE DELLE RIUNIONI Reg.Ottaviano MASSINI -Presidente del Comitato Regionale Laziale della F.I.D.A.L.

Mercoledì 15 " - " 16,30 - Lezione teorica-NORME GENERALI PER LE GARE -Signor.Domenico RICCI,Vice Commissario Regionale del Lazio del G.G.G.

Lunedì 20 " - " 16,30 - Lezione teorica-SALTI -Sig.Francesco DI TOMMASO,Commissario Regionale del Lazio del G.G.G.

Venerdì 24 " - " 16,30 - Lezione teorica-LANCI-Sig.Salvatore GALLO,Giudice,Arbitro Nazionale.

Lunedì 27 " - " 16,30 - Lezione teorica- CORSE E MARCIA-Sig. Francesco DI TOMMASO.

Mercoledì 29 " - " 16,30 - Lezione teorica - GARE COMPLESSIVE e ATTREZZI UFFICIALI -Ing.Oreste ZACCAGNA, Vice Presidente del Comitato Regionale Laziale della F.I.D.A.L.

Lunedì 3 Giugno - Ore 16,30 (
Mercoledì 5 " - " 16,30 (Lezioni pratiche
Mercoledì12 " - " 16,30 (dal Cap.Guido VIANELLO

1417

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNCC No. 785020

sario Regionale del Lazio del C.G.G.

Lunedì 20 " - " 16,30 - Lezione teorica-SALTI -Sig.Francesco DI TOMMASO,Commissario Regionale del Lazio del C.G.G.

Venerdì 24 " - " 16,30 - Lezione teorica-LANCI-Sig.Salvatore GALLO,Giudice,Arbitro Nazionale.

Lunedì 27 " - " 16,30 - Lezione teorica- CORSE E MARCIA-Sig. Francesco DI TOMMASO.

Mercoledì 29 " - " 16,30 - Lezione teorica - GARE COMPLESSIVE e ATTREZZI UFFICIALI -Ing.Oreste ZACCAGNA, Vice Presidente del Comitato Regionale Laziale della F.I.D.A.L.

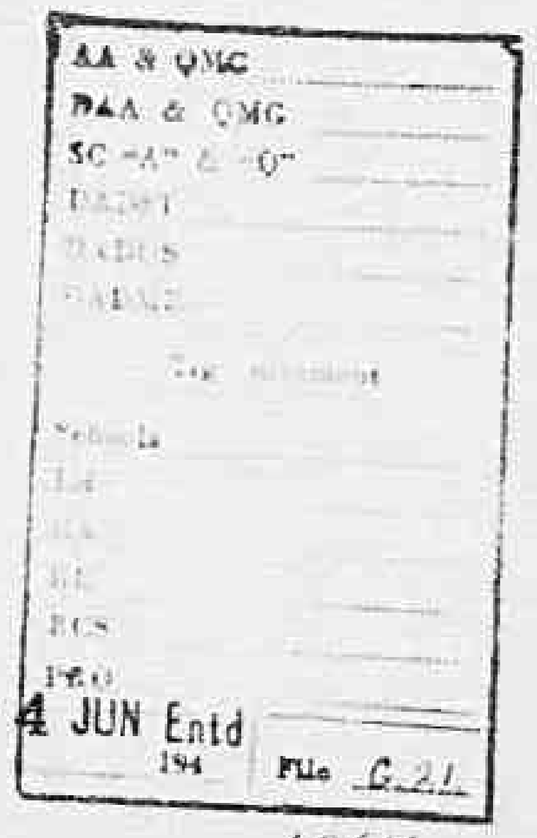
Lunedì 3 Giugno - Ore 16,30 (
Mercoledì 5 " - " 16,30 (Lezioni pratiche
Mercoledì12 " - " 16,30 (dal Cap.Guido VIANELLO

1417

Giovedì 20 Giugno - ore 15 ESAME TEORICO

Venerdì 21 " - " 15 ESAME PRATICO

P. C. C.
L'AIUTANTE MAGGIORE
(Ten.Montesi Mario)



4267

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNC No. 785020

URGENTISSIMO

COMANDO SCUOLE CENTRALI MILITARI
-Ufficio Benessere del Soldato -

107

N/010536/BS di prot. Cesano di Roma, li 15/Maggio/1946

OGGETTO: Coppa "Challange" per campionato di calcio fra squadre dei Comandi Militari Territoriali.

AL COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE di ROMA
- Ufficio Benessere del Soldato alle Armi-

e per conoscenza:

AL 12° B.L.U. SEDE

****

In relazione ai congedamenti che si sono dovuti effettuare in questi giorni, alle riduzioni di personale ed alla intensa attività addestrativa che non permette di distogliere nessun militare dai suoi specifici compiti addestrativi, questo Comando Scuole Centrali Militari è spiacente di non poter più prendere parte al campionato in oggetto e pertanto prega codesto Comando di voler prendere atto del ritiro dal campionato della propria squadra di calcio.

IL GENERALE COMANDANTE
(Ercole Ronco)

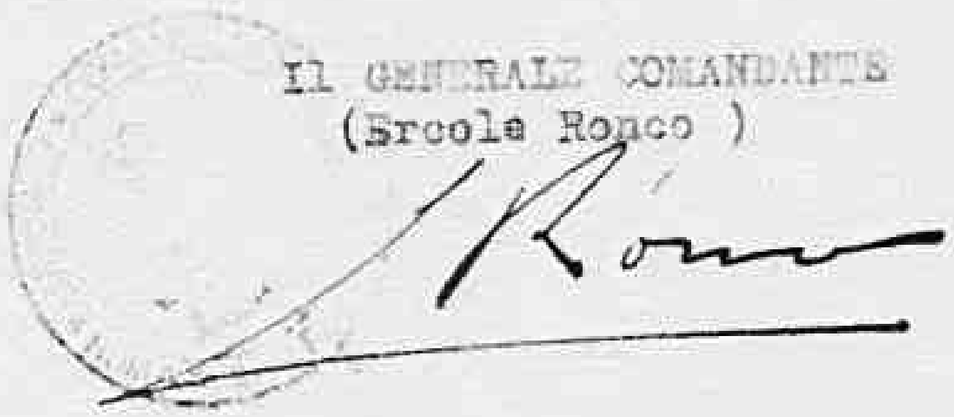
AA & QMC
DMA & QMC
SC
DAI
RaDo

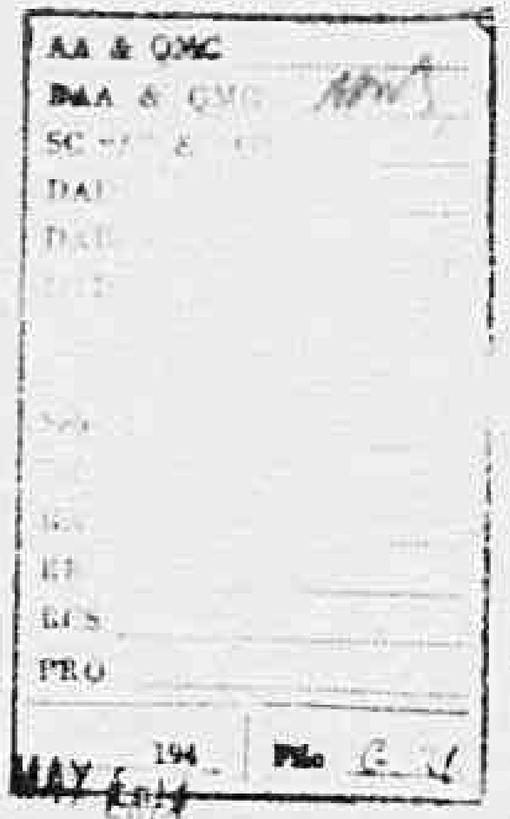
1410

Microfilmed by USMHI Section 1-402/NARS No. 785020

In relazione ai congedamenti che si sono dovuti effettuare in questi giorni, alle riduzioni di personale ed alla intensa attività addestrativa che non permette di distogliere nessun militare dai suoi specifici compiti addestrativi, questo Comando Scuola Centrali Militari è spiacente di non poter più prendere parte al campionato in oggetto e pertanto prega codesto Comando di voler prendere atto del ritiro dal campionato della propria squadra di calcio.

IL GENERALE COMANDANTE
(Ercole Ronco)





3/14

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SUBJECT :- Physical Training School.

[illegible]
for the
ITALIAN CENTRAL MILITARY SCHOOLS
Tel : [illegible]

Ref : G/L.21/1100

14 May 1946

To: Commander,
[illegible] Lindsmen Unit.

The situation at the Physical Training School is such that the School Commander is extremely depressed and the writer certainly a little discouraged, the reasons being as follows.

1. Shortage of Equipment.

With the help of S.A.C.I. last July, a certain amount of stores were obtained from American and British Units and a very limited quantity from Italian sources. However, the total amount received was quite insufficient to supply a properly equipped School. Efforts were made to obtain stores through E.C.I. at the cost of sports kit in Italy was and still is prohibitive.

In early January a letter was received from [illegible] stating :

"A bulk purchase of sports kit from betting duty surpluses has been approved for the Italian Army. The Commissariato [illegible] should now be selecting and drawing the kit. From this the P.T. School should be equipped on full scale."

It is believed that the Italians could have bought the kit at 400 lire to the pound had they been quick off the mark.

On the 15th February a list of kit required to equip the School was sent to the Ministry of War. This list was based on a list of the stores supposed to have been bought by the Italians.

As the months passed without result, a second list was forwarded by this HQ to [illegible], who on 11 April 1946 forwarded it to the Ministry of War. On the 20th April, General Lucchi, Chief of the State Magazine, ordered the Welfare Office to supply the School with a few of the items requested in [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NND No. 755020

discouraged, the reasons being as follows.

1. Shortage of equipment.

With the help of U.N.R.R.A. last July, a certain amount of stores were obtained from American and British units and a very limited quantity from Italian sources. However, the total amount received was quite insufficient to supply a properly equipped school. Efforts were made to obtain stores through U.N.R.R.A. as the grant of stores for Italy was still in prohibitive.

In early January a letter was received from [illegible]

A bulk purchase of stores [illegible] equipment for the Italian army. The carpenters' trades should now be selecting and drawing the kit. Once this the R.E. School should be equipped on full scale.

It is believed that the Italians could have bought the kit at 40% less to the pound had they been asked off the work.

On the 15th February a list of kit required to equip the school was sent to the Embassy of War. This list was based on a list of the stores supposed to have been bought by the Italians.

As the Italian Armed Effort [illegible] to the Embassy of War. On the 11 April 1946 [illegible] to the Embassy of War. On the 11th April, General Hubert, Chief of the Civil Liaison, advised the Welfare Office to supply the school with a few of the items requested in the above mentioned letter.

The Commander of the School immediately went to the Welfare Office (Ufficio Assistenza) with the object of collecting the stores. He was met with the reply in so many words "What stores"

On Saturday last the writer asked Colonel Hubert whether or not the Italians had bought the sports kit. He replied that he thought it had been a letter saying that they had not.

2. Training, instruction and selection of a site for the school.

The present course has on the programme [illegible] instruction. However, this, up to the present has not been possible as [illegible] even if a suitable swimming pool or area could be found, the school has neither the petrol or the vehicles to bring the students to the pool, [illegible] or so.

The writer has frequently pointed out to the Italian and British authorities the desirability of moving the School to a more suitable area.

...../2.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

2. (Omitted).

However, being in a junior formation it is difficult to be sure that a false or comparatively low level, with the result that no efforts appear to be being made.

On the Italian side, this is due mainly to the fact that most suitable areas are in Allied hands or there are additional reasons, i.e. Germans (occupation of possibly suitable sights.

On the Italian side, the impression received is that the school is considered of very minor importance and that in any case it is a purely Italian matter.

There is a limit to what can be achieved by an officer in a comparatively junior position. It is considered that the school runs will constituting the facilities and difficulties encountered. If a first class School is required some [illegible] guidance is required.

W. L. Pa[illegible]

Major [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

WLP/ww

Distribution.

[illegible]

[illegible]

FILE

SUBJECT :- Physical Training - General Remarks.

12 WESTERN EDUCATION UNIT
For the
ITALIAN CENTRAL MILITARY SCHOOLS
(Ref : WEU 6310/9)

Inf : G/C.21/110%

9 May 1946

To: Officers i/c Training,
Central Military Schools.

1. Artillery Instructors Physical Training.

Physical training if badly instructed probably does more harm than good. Of the students sent by the Artillery School, possibly 3 only had any aptitude for physical training and a week is too short a time to make an Instructor. The remainder were on the average, both too old and physically unsuitable to make instructors.

If these officers and NCOs are allowed to instruct in physical training they must confine themselves to the basic exercises and not attempt any form of gymnastics for which they are totally unsuitable.

2. Employment of Instructors with Units.

It is reported that Instructors who have completed a proper course at the Physical Training School, do not use to their units find either :-

(a) That they are not employed in Physical Training.

(b) That they are the only Instructor for 3 - 4 thousand recruits.

(c) That they have no equipment available.

As regards (a), this is obviously just stupidity and needs no comment. (b), in this case the Instructor must run a Unit Cadre. A first class instructor can manage a class of about 40 students. He can take 6 or 7 in a day, therefore giving good training to about 250-300 men a [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

Physical training in many instances previously have been more than good. Of the students sent by the Artillery School, possibly 3 only had any aptitude for physical training and a week is too short a time to make an Instructor. The remainder were on the average, both too old and physically unsuitable to make Instructors.

If these officers and NCOs are allowed to instruct in physical training they must confine themselves to the basic exercises and not attempt any form of gymnastics for which they are totally unsuitable.

2. Employment of Instructors with Units.

It is reported that Instructors who have completed a proper course at the Physical Training School, on returning to their Units find either :-

(a) That they are not employed in Physical Training.

(b) That they are the only Instructor for 3 - 4 thousand recruits.

(c) That they have no equipment available.

As regards (a), this is obviously just stupidity and needs no comment. (b), in this case the Instructor must run a Unit Cadre. A first class instructor can manage a class of about 40 students. He can take 6 or 7 in a day, therefore giving good training to about 250-300 recruits. The 1 Physical Training instructor allowed on the establishment at a GHR is obviously ridiculously small when at least 15% of the total programme is physical training. It is considered there should be at least 6 or 7 instructors.

(c). Provided that the following items of equipment are provided, the instructor on return to his Unit should be able to perform 90% of the training. These items are essential :

3-in Rope	Footballs.
Medicine Balls.	Climber.
Wooden Curves.	

Training at the School must stress improvisation of training stores.

...../2.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNNC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

3. Mobile Instruction Team.

It is considered that the formation of a Mobile Instruction Team to give demonstrations would do much to popularise Physical Training at CAHs and in the Units. Those to give demonstrations on the lines of those given by SGT HARRISON's team. Cars, however, need be taken not to introduce courses requiring elaborate apparatus. The strength of the team would be about 14 all told and a 3-ton lorry should suffice for transport.

B.L. Price

Major GSO II
Tng & Def Div
12 Infantry Division Unit for the
Indian Central Military Schools

MLE/pvc

Internal.

File.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

COMANDO SCUOLE CENTRALI MILITARI
Ufficio Addestramento

n°01/3087/Ftr. di prot. Cesano di Roma, 6 maggio 1946

OGGETTO: Attrezzi e materiali ginnici.-

AL COMANDO SCUOLA DI EDUCAZIONE FISICA - SEDE -

e, per conoscenza:

AL 12° B. L. U. - SEDE -

Si trasmette, per conoscenza, copia dei fogli dello S.M.R.E. n°2941/2/4 del 28 aprile c.a. con tutti gli allegati annessi riguardanti gli attrezzi e materiali da ginnastica di codesta Scuola.-

d'ordine
IL CAPO UFFICIO ADDESTRAMENTO
(Tn.Col.Ugo Sivo)

- 1412

COPIA

MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA S.M.R.E.
Uff.Operaz.eAddestram.
Sez.Addestramento

n°2941/L/4 di prot. Roma, lì 28.4.1946
OGGETTO: Attrezzi e materiali da ginnastica per la Scuola di Educazione Fisica.
Allegati:2

ALL'UFFICIO BENESSERE - S E D E -
e p.c.
AL COMANDO SCUOLE CENTRALI MILITARI
-CESANO DI ROMA-

A seguito intese verbali.

1.- Si trasmette copia:
- del foglio della Missione TRG/42/2 dell'11 corrente (allegato 1)
- del foglio di questo S.M. n°2724/L/4 del 23 corrente (allegato 2)
con preghiera:
a) di assegnare con cortese urgenza alla Scuola di Educazione Fisica di Cesano i sottoelencati materiali:

- punching pads.....10
- punching bagd..... 4
- footballs complete.....10
- football bladders..... 5
- football boots pairs.....22
- boxing rings..... 2

traendoli da quelli recentemente acquistati presso N.A.F.I.E.F.I.;

b) di assegnare non appena possibile alla Scuola stessa i restanti materiali indicati nell'allegato al foglio TRG/42/2:
- traendoli, per quanto possibile, da quelli segnalati disponibili dai Comandi Militari (vedasi foglio di questo S.M.n°126/L/13 del 9 gennaio c.a.);
- acquistandoli, previa regolare richiesta di fondi, presso il N.A.F.I.E.F.I. o dal commercio.

2.- Per quanto riguarda l'assegnazione ai C.A.R. dei materiali recentemente acquistati presso il N.A.F.I.E.F.I., pregasi voler ridurre i quantitativi a suo tempo segnalati da questo S.M. proporzionalmente alla riduzione imposta dalla minore assegnazione di fondi.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC No. 785020

1.- Si trasmette copia:
- del foglio della Missione THG/42/2 dell'11 corrente (allegato 1)
- del foglio di questo S.M. n°2724/L/4 del 28 corrente (allegato 2)

con preghiera:

a) di assegnare con cortese urgenza alla Scuola di Educazione Fisica di Cesano i sottoelencati materiali:

- punching pads.....10
- punching bagd..... 4
- footballs complete.....10
- football bladders..... 5
- football boots pairs.....22
- boxing rings..... 2

traendoli da quelli recentemente acquistati presso N.A.F.I.E.F.I.;

b) di assegnare non appena possibile alla Scuola stessa i restanti materiali indicati nell'allegato al foglio THG/42/2:
- traendoli, per quanto possibile, da quelli segnalati disponibili dai Comandi Militari (vedasi foglio di questo S.M.n°126/L/13 del 9 gennaio c.a.);
- acquistandoli, previa regolare richiesta di fondi, presso il N.A.F.I.E.F.I. o dal commercio.

2.- Per quanto riguarda l'assegnazione ai C.A.R. dei materiali recentemente acquistati presso il N.A.F.I.E.F.I., pregasi voler ridurre i quantitativi a suo tempo segnalati da questo S.M. proporzionalmente alla riduzione imposta dalla minore assegnazione di fondi.

IL GENERALE ADDETTO
f° G.Liuzzi

F. C. C.

IL CAPO SEZIONE FANTERIA
(Magg. E. Magonese)

INCARTAMENTO S.M. 1965 SEZIONE 1-UFF/ARMI No. 785020

MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA S.M.R.E.
Uff.Operazioni e Addestr.
Sez.Addestramento

L.F.S.C.,A.C. (MMIA) - ROMA
TRG/42/2 11 aprile 1946

OGGETTO: Equipaggiamento per educazione fisica necessario alla Scuola di addestramento fisica.

AL MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA

1.- Si allega un elenco (compilato dal 12° B.L.U. su richiesta di questo Comando) degli immediati fabbisogni di equipaggiamento di educazione fisica per la Scuola di Addestramento Fisico.

2.- Si prega di comunicare le osservazioni di codesto Ministero sulla lista in questione dichiarando quali dei materiali possono essere provvisti da fonti italiane e quali altri, ad esempio palloni per il giuoco del calcio e scarpe per lo stesso giuoco, possono essere assegnati alla Scuola dai materiali di articoli sportivi acquistati dall'ufficio benessere presso il N.A.P.I.E.F.I.

3.- Si propone di prendere in considerazione anche i fabbisogni dei C.A.R. quando l'assegnazione di equipaggiamento sportivo sia effettuata da codesto ~~Esercito~~ Ministero.

p.IL MAGGIORE GENERALE = MMIA
f.to Ten.Col.Medlam

P. C. C.

IL CAPO SEZIONE FANTERIA
(Magg.G.Ragonese)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

sto Comando) degli immediati fabbisogni di equipaggiamento di educazione fisica per la Scuola di Addestramento Fisico.

2.- Si prega di comunicare le osservazioni di codesto Ministero sulla lista in questione dichiarando quali dei materiali possono essere provvisti da fonti italiane e quali altri, ad esempio palloni per il giuoco del calcio e scarpe per lo stesso giuoco, possono essere assegnati alla Scuola dai materiali di articoli sportivi acquistati dall'ufficio benessere presso il N.A.F.I.E.F.I.

3.- Si propone di prendere in considerazione anche i fabbisogni dei C.A.R. quando l'assegnazione di equipaggiamento sportivo sia effettuata da codesto Ministero.

p.IL MAGGIORE GENERALE = MMIA
f.to Ten.Col.Medlam

P. C. C.

IL CAPO SEZIONE FANTERIA
(Magg.G.Ragonese)

- 1509

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

COPIA

MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA S.M.R.E.
Uff.Operaz.e Addestr.
Sez.Addestramento

SUBJECT: P.T. Equipment requiret by the P.T.Scool.

12°BRITISH LIASON UNIT
for the
ITALIANA CENTRAL MILITARY SCHOOLS
(Tel.:Rome 66318/9)
ref.:G/G.21/1075
9 april 1946

To: H.Q.
Lend forces Sub comm.AX (MMIA).

Herewith list of equipmen required for the Physical Training School.

Article	Number Required
Coir mats	4
Punching pads	10
Knuckle pads	20
Punking bags	4
Footballs complete	10
football bladders	5
Basket balls	2
Medicine Balls	20
Basket Ball Stand Complete	2
Javelins	10
Shots	5
Discus	5
Hraving Beams or Bers	3
Trainasium	1
Rope Climbing Sets	2
Soft balls	10
balance benches	4
Skipping ropes	20
Shoes P.T. Pairs	60
Football Boots Pairs	22
Vests P.T.	40
Teniquoit Rings	4
[illegible]	2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC 10 185020

Land forces Sub comm.AX (MMIA).

Herewith list of equipmen required for the Physical Training School.

Article	Number Required
Coir mats	4
Punching pads	10
Knuckle pads	20
Punking bags	4
Footballs complete	10
football Ladders	5
Basket balls	2
Medicine Balls	20
Basket Ball Stand Complete	2
Javelins	10
Shots	5
Discus	5
Hraving Beams or Bers	3
Trainasium	1
Rope Climbing Sets	2
Soft balls	10
balance benches	4
Skipping ropes	20
Shoes P.T. Pairs	60
Football Boots Pairs	22
Vests P.T.	40
Teniquoit Rings	4
Boxing Rings	2

- 1408

WLP/raw
Internal
File.

Major GSO II
Trg. & Inf. Trg.
12 British Liason Unit for the
Italian Central Military School

P. C. C.

IL CAPO SEZIONE FANTERIA
(Magg. G. Magonese)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

COPIA

MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA S.M.R.E.
Ufficio Operazioni e Addestr.
Sez.Addestramento

n°2724/L/4 di prot. Add. Roma, li 28,aprile 1946
OGGETTO: attrezzi e materiali da ginnastica per la scuola di educazione fisica.

ALLA LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION - A.C. (MMIA)
(risp.f.TRG/42/2 dell'11 corrente)

1.- I seguenti materiali saranno forniti traendoli da quelli recentemente acquistati presso il N.A.F.I.E.F.I.:

- punghing pads.....10
- punching bags..... 4
- footballs complete.....10
- footballss bladders..... 5
- football boot pairs.....22
-boxing ringis..... 2

2.- I restanti materiali indicati nell'allegato al foglio cui si risponde saranno forniti dall'ufficio benessere che li trarrà da fonti italiane ove non abbia la possibilità di acquistarli almeno in parte, presso il N.A.F.I.E.F.I.

3.- Questo S.M. ha già da tempo segnalato all'ufficio benessere specie e quantità dei materiali che riterrebbe conveniente assegnare ai C.A.R.
L'assegnazione é però subordinata alla disponibilità di fondi.

IL GENERALE ADDETTO
f.to G.Liuzzi

P. C. C.

IL CAPO SEZIONE FANTERIA
(Magg. Gaetano Reggonese)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

1.- I seguenti materiali saranno forniti traendoli da quelli recentemente acquistati presso il N.A.F.I.E.F.I.:

- punghing pads.....10
- punching bags..... 4
- footballs complete.....10
- footballss bladders..... 5
- football boot pairs.....22
-boxing ringis..... 2

2.- I restanti materiali indicati nell'allegato al foglio cui si risponde saranno forniti dall'ufficio benessere che li trarrà da fonti italiane ove non abbia la possibilità di acquistarli almeno in parte, presso il N.A.F.I.E.F.I.

3.- Questo S.M. ha già da tempo segnalato all'ufficio benessere specie e quantità dei materiali che riterrebbe conveniente assegnare ai C.A.R.
L'assegnazione é però subordinata alla disponibilità di fondi.

IL GENERALE ADDETTO
f.to G.Liuzzi

P. C. C.

IL CAPO SEZIONE FANTERIA
(Magg.Gaetano Ragonese)

- 140 -

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NR. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT : Equipment for P.T. School.

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, A.C.(M.I.A)

TRG/42/2

6 May 46

TO : 12 British Liaison Unit
for The Italian Military Schools.

Herewith for your information a copy of Ministry of War letter Ref 2724/I/4 dated 28 April 46.

Your letter Ref G/G.21/1075 dated 9 April 46. and our TRG/42/2 dated 11 April 46. also refer.

Major-General
M. M. I. A.

RPC/pt.

9 MAY 1946
G. 21.

1405

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

COPY

From: M. of W.

To : M.M.I.A.

Ref. 2724/I/4

Date 28/4/46.

Subject Equipment and Stores for the P.T. School.

Reference TRG/42/2 dated 11 inst.

1 - The following stores will be supplied drawing from those already purchased from N.A.A.F.I./E.F.I.

- punching pads	10
- punching bags	4
- footballs complete	10
- football bladders	5
- football boots pairs	22
- boxing rings	2

2 - The remainder of thestores shown in the enclosure to the a/m letter will be supplied by the welfare office who will draw them from Italian sources, where they have not chance of purchasing them, at least in part, from N.A.A.F.I./E.F.I.

3 - This S.M. has already in the past informed the welfare office of the type and quantity of the materials which it is considered advisable to allocate to C.A.R.s The allocation is however governed by the availability of funds.

1106

G. Liuzzi.

DAK

RG/ml.

COMANDO SCUOLE CENTRALI MILITARI
Ufficio Addestramento
^^^^

N°OI/ 3120 Add.Ftr. Cecano di Roma, li 4.MAGGIO.45

Oggetto: Programma corso aspiranti giudici F.I.D.A.L.

ALLO STATO MAGGIORE REGIO ESERCITO
Ufficio Operaz. e Addestramento
Sezione Addestramento = R O M A =

AL 12° B.L.U. = S E D E =

Per doverosa informazione comunico, che per accordi presi tra questo Comando e la Federazione Italiana di Atletica leggera(gruppo Giudici gare) è stato concretato il programma delle lezioni teorico-pratiche per il corso aspiranti Giudici della F.I.D.A.L. presso le Scuole Centrali Militari - Educazione Fisica.

Il corso avrà inizio il 6 Maggio p.v.; gli insegnanti sarannno messi a disposizione della Scuola Educazione Fisica dalla F.I.D.A.L. stessa.

Allego copia del programma.=

IL GENERALE COMANDANTE
Ercole Ronco

P...C...C...

STATO MAGGIORE

AA & QMG

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402(NND) No 185020

Per doverosa informazione comunico, che per accordi presi tra questo Comando e la Federazione Italiana di Atletica leggera (gruppo Giudici gare) è stato concretato il programma delle lezioni teorico-pratiche per il corso aspiranti Giudici della F.I.D.A.L. presso le Scuole Centrali Militari - Educazione Fisica.

Il corso avrà inizio il 6 Maggio p.v.; gli insegnanti saranno messi a disposizione della Scuola Educazione Fisica dalla F.I.D.A.L. stessa.

Allego copia del programma.=

IL GENERALE COMANDANTE
Ercole Ronco

P...C...C...

IL CAPO DI STATO MAGGIORE
(Col. L. Malavasi)
Malavasi

MAS PRICE

14C

AA & O-MC	
DMA & CMC	
SCRATCH	
DATE	
RE	
MLR	
PRO	
[illegible] 196_	File C.31

2116

DECLASSIFIED E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND 96 785020

C O P I A

PROGRAMMA DELLE LEZIONI DA TENERSI AL CORSO ASPIRANTI GIUDICI DELLA F.I.D.A.L. INDETTO PRESSO LA SCUOLA MILITARE DI EDUCAZIONE FISICA DI CESANO DI ROMA.-

Lunedì	6 Maggio - Ore 16,30 -	Inaugurazione del corso da parte del Dott. Bruno ZAULI - Presidente della Federazione Italiana di Attletica Leggera.
Mercoledì	8 Maggio - Ore 16,30 -	Lezione Teorica - DIREZIONE DELLA RIUNIONI Rag. Ottaviano Massimi- Presidente del Comitato Regionale Laziale della FIDAL.
Mercoledì	15 Maggio - ore 16,30 -	Lezione Teorica - NORME GENERALI PER LE GARE - Sig. Domenico Ricci, Vice Commissario Regionale del Lazio del G.G.G.S.
Lunedì	20 Maggio - Ore 16,30 -	Lezione Teorica - SALTI - Sig.Francesco DI TOMMASO, Commissario Regionale del Lazio del G.G.G.
Venerdì	24 Maggio - Ore 16,30 -	Lezione teorica - LANCI - del Sig. Salvatore GALLO, Giudice, Arbitro Nazionale.
Lunedì	27 Maggio - Ore 16,30 -	Lezione teorica - CORSE E MARCIA- Sig. Francesco DI TOMMASO.
Mercoledì	29 Maggio - Ore 16,30 -	Lezione teorica - GARE COMPLESSIVE e ATTREZZI UFFICIALI - Ing. Oreste ZACCAGNA Vice Presidente del Comitato Regionale Laziale della FIDAL.

Lunedì	3 giugno	- ore	16,30	Lezioni pratiche dal Cap. Guido VIANELLO
Mercoledì	5 "	- ore	16,30	
Mercoledì	2 "	- ore	16,30	
Giovedì	20 Giugno	- ore	15	ESAME TEORICO
Venerdì	21 "	- "	15	ESAME PRATICO

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Laziale della FIDAL.

Mercoledì	15 Maggio - ore 16,30 -	Lezione Teorica - NORME GENERALI PER LE GARE - Sig. Domenico Ricci, Vice Commissario Regionale del Lazio del C.C.C.S.
Lunedì	20 Maggio - Ore 16,30 -	Lezione Teorica - SALTI - Sig.Francesco DI TOMMASO, Commissario Regionale del Lazio del C.C.C.
Venerdì	24 Maggio - Ore 16,30 -	Lezione teorica - LANCI - del Sig. Salvatore GALLO, Giudice, Arbitro Nazionale.
Lunedì	27 Maggio - Ore 16,30 -	Lezione teorica - CORSE E MARCIA- Sig. Francesco DI TOMMASO.
Mercoledì	29 Maggio - Ore 16,30 -	Lezione teorica - GARE COMPLESSIVE e ATTREZZI UFFICIALI - Ing. Oreste ZACCAGNA Vice Presidente del Comitato Regionale Laziale della FIDAL.

Lunedì 3 giugno - ore 16,30 }
Mercoledì 5 " - ore 16,30 } Lezioni pratiche
Mercoledì 2 " - ore 16,30 } dal Cap. Guido VIANELLO

Giovedì 20 Giugno - ore 15 ESAME TEORICO
Venerdì 21 " - " 15 ESAME PRATICO

P.....C.....C
IL CAPO SEZIONE FANTERIA
(Magg.C.Ranonese)

140

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNC By 785020

FILE

(10)

SUBJECT :- Establishment - Physical Training School.

12 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT
for the
ITALIAN GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
(Mod : AMG 6010/9)

Ref : G/G.24/1400

1 May 1946.

To: Commander,
12 British Liaison Unit.

G.S. P.T. School.
Officer i/c Training,
Central Military Schools.

Reference suggested establishment. An increase of staff and change of rank from that suggested by AMG is essential. While probably ultimately desirable, it is felt that the figures asked for by the G.S. might be a little reduced.

(a) H.Q. Schools Command.
Agreed less cycle orderly and telephone operator.

(b) Instructors.
Agreed.

(c) Services Section H.Q.
Agreed less subaltern officer.

(d) Transport Section.
It is considered that possibly either a 15-cwt or 3 tonner might be reduced, but it is essential to have sufficient transport to move students for swimming etc.

(e) Personnel for maintenance of Gym and Sports ground.
(f) Local repairs etc.
Agreed.

(g) Hygiene Section.
If this remains with the P.T. School an adequate number of men must obviously be provided.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC NO. 785020

reference suggested establishment. An increase of staff and change of form from that suggested by AHQ is essential. While probably ultimately desirable, it is felt that the figures asked for by the G.O. might be a little reduced.

(a) H. Schools Command.
Agreed less cycle orderly and telephone operator.

(b) Instructors.
Agreed.

(c) Services Section (i)
Agreed less subaltern officer.

(d) Transport Section.
It is considered that possibly either a 15-cwt or 3 tonner might be reduced, but it is essential to have sufficient transport to move students for exercise etc.

(e) Personnel for maintenance of gym and sports ground.
(f) Local repairs etc.
Agreed.

(g) Mobilization Section.
If this remains with the H.Q. School an adequate number of men must obviously be provided.

(h) Service Platoon.
Agreed except for :
Three clerks for guard duties and general duties. These can be done by men already detailed.

- 1402

The School Commander has asked for a total of 131 all ranks. It is considered that this can be comfortably reduced by at least 40 if the horses are not to remain with the School. In coming to any decision as regards the number of permanent staff for the School, it must be remembered that :

(a) Students are all either officers or NCOs.

(b) The School may in the future be away on its own.

(c) The permanent staff differs little for 30 students or 210. At present the School has a maximum of 100 but this is accommodation and not the number of instructors which is the limiting factor.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section J-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(d) [illegible] a school has only two levels of permanent staff, one can [illegible] to leave or else unless a tremendous difference.

W.L.Rue

[illegible] Major (AUS) [illegible]
[illegible] & Exec Dept
12 Parkside Division Unit for the
Indian Central Military Schools

Wlc/mem

Original.
File.
Copy.
Copy.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 725020

SCUOLE CENTRALI MILITARI
SCUOLA EDUCAZIONE FISICA
COMANDO

L'AIUTANTE MAGGIORE

921

Fil (94)

Giovedì, 18 Aprile 1946

Egregio Signor Maggiore,

d'ordine del

Signor T.Colonnello De Ari Le rimetto diretta

tamente la bozza dei nuovi organici per la

Scuola di Educazione Fisica.

(Ten. M. Montesi)

- 1400

SCUOLE CENTRALI MILITARI

SCUOLA EDUCAZIONE FISICA — P.T. School
COMANDO — Proposed W.E

QUADRO PERMANENTE

PERSONALE	UFFICIALI Officer	SOTTUFF. GRADUATI N.C.O	TRUPPA L/Cpls	Men
Comando Scuola: H.Q School				
Comandante (Ten.Colonn.) C.O.	1	–	–	–
Aiutante Maggiore (Cap.) Adj.	1	–	–	–
Medico (Subalterno) Doctor	1	–	–	–
Addetto Ser.Add/to Mntr. Documentation		1	–	–
Dattilografo Clerk	–	1	–	–
Proto-archivista Clerk	–	1	–	–
Scritturale Clerk	–	–	1	–
Telefonista ~~Cpl~~ Telephone Operator		–	–	1
Piantoni Orderly.	–	–	–	2
Staffetta in bicicletta ~~Cpl~~ Cycle Orderly.	–	–	–	1
Aiutante Sanità Medical N.C.O.	–	–	–	1
	3	3	1	5
Istruttori: Section Commanders				
Comandanti di Sezione (Capi)	3	–	–	–
Subalterni Officer Instructors	5	–	–	–
Maestri di Scherma ~~Cpl~~ Fencing Instructors	2	–	–	–
Sottufficiali N.C.O "	–	6	–	–
" Assistant Instructors	–	2	–	–
	10	8	–	–

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 1955020

Sottufficiali	R.C.O	–	6	–	–
"	Assistant Instructor	–	2	–	–
		10	8	–	–

Reparto Servizi

Comando:	Services Section				
Comandante (Capitano)	O.C.	1	–	–	–
Subalterno	Lt.	1	–	–	–
Accounts	R.C.O Pay Master	–	1	–	–
"	Ration Corporal.	–	1	–	–
"	Cook Sergeant	–	1	–	–
"	Storeman.	–	1	–	–
Graduate scrittu	Typist.	–	–	1	–
" aiuto s	Clerk Stap.	–	–	1	–
		2	5	2	–

Autoreparto — Transport Section

Capoquadro	R.C.O 1/c	–	1	–	–
Autisti	Driver.	–	–	–	7
Motociclisti	Motor Cyclist	–	–	–	2
Meccanici (alt	Mechanics	–	–	–	2
		–	1	–	11

Groundsmen & Fatigsmen

Addetto ammo	R.C.O 1/c	–	1	–	–
Pionieri	Orderlies	–	–	–	6
		–	1	–	6

Maintenance Section

Muratori	R.C.O 1/c	–	1	–	–
Falegname	Bricklayers Plasterers	–	–	1	2
Elettricista	Carpenter	–	–	–	2
	Elec Smician	–	–	–	1

1303

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Piantoni Orderlies

	–	4	–	6

Maintenance Section

Minute maintenance:

Capoquadra	N.C.O i/c	–	1	–	–
Muratori	Bricklayers Plasterers	–	–	1	2
Falegname	Carpenter	–	–	–	2
Elettricista	Elec Musician	–	–	–	1
		–	1	1	5

Equitation Section

Cap. (Addestratori)	Officer i/c Instruction	–	1	–	–
Graduato	N.C.O.	–	–	1	–
Palafrenieri	Grooms	–	–	–	15
Maniscalco	Shoesmith	–	–	–	1
Sellaio	Saddlery	–	–	–	1
Conv. foraggi, paglia, bardot		–	–	–	1
Straw men		–	1	1	18

46

Servizi Pl.

Ufficio del Quartiere serv.:

Comandante (subalterno)	O i/c	1	–	–	–
Sottufficiale aiutante	Pl. Sgt.	–	1	–	–
Attendenti	Officer Batmen	–	–	–	2
Panieri	Cooks. Mess	–	–	1	2
Cuochi mense uff. e sott.	Officer N.C.O's Cooks	–	–	–	5
Piantoni alloggi	Room Orderlies	–	–	–	2
Inservienti mense ufficiali	Waiters Officer Mess	–	–	1	3
" " sottuff.	N.C.O's Mess	–	–	1	2
Barbiere	Barber	–	–	–	1
Sarto	Tailor.	–	–	–	1
Calzolaio	Shoemaker	–	–	–	1
Servizi fissi (guardie, ronde, corvées, ecc.)	Q.D. Men	–	–	5	10
		1	1	8	40

20

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

~~Raffrenatori~~ Equition Section				
Cap. (Addetto ~~Raffrenatori~~) Officer i/c Instruction	–	1	–	–
Graduato N.C.O.	–	–	1	–
Raffrenatori Grooms.	–	–	–	15
Maniscalco Shoesmith.	–	–	–	1
Sellaio Saddlery.	–	–	–	1
Conse. foraggi, paglia, bardat Storeman forage	–	–	–	1
	–	1	1	18

40

Service Pl.

~~Reparto~~ Personale per ~~reparto~~ servizi:

Comandante (subalterno) O i/c	1	–	–	–
Sottufficiale ~~addetto~~ all'inquadr. ~~Pl. Esp.~~ Officer Batmen	–	1	–	–
Attendenti ~~ufficiali~~ quadro perm.	–	–	–	9
Ranieri Cooks. Mess	–	–	1	2
Cuochi mense ~~uff.~~ e sott. Officer N.C.O's Cooks	–	–	–	5
Piantoni alloggi Room Orderlies	–	–	–	2
Inservienti mense ufficiali Waiters Officer Mess	–	–	1	3
" " sottuff. N.C.O's Mess	–	–	1	2
Barbiere Barber	–	–	–	1
Sarto Tailor.	–	–	–	1
Calzolaio Shoemaker	–	–	–	1
Servizi fissi (guardie, ronde, comunde. Q.D. Men	–	–	5	15
	1	1	9	40

20

TOTALE SCUOLA	16	21	13	81

AUTOMEZZI: Transport

1 autovettura 4 posti (Fiat 1100) Fiat 1100
1 autovettura 4 posti (Jeep) 4x4
2 autocarri 3/4 15 CWT (Ford o Chevrolet) 15 cwt.
3 autocarri da 3 Ton 3 ton
1 Pol.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC No. 785020

TOTALE SCUOLA 16 21 15 81

AUTOMEZZI: Transpai

1 autovettura 4 posti (Fiat 1100) Fiat 1100
1 autoveicolo 4 posti (Jeep) 4×4
2 autocarri 3/4 15 CWT (Ford o Chevrolet) 15 cwt.
3 autocarri da 3 Ton 3 Ton
1 motociclo bi posto: 1 M/c.

LOCALI (ancora necessari):

per 60 posti letto:

ASSEGNAZIONE FONDI: Money required for School annually

per addestramento L. 1.000.000,- (anno)
per manutenzione fabbricato " 1.000.000,- "
for Repairs.

(2 palestre, 2 campi sportivi, alloggiamenti, comando -non ancora ultimati-) for 2 Gyms 2 Sports Grounds & Barrack Accomodation.

IL COMANDANTE
(Ten Col. S Denari)
G. Denari

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNC No. 785020

RG/ma

COMANDO SCUOLE CENTRALI MILITARI
Ufficio Addestramento

n°01/2366 Add.ftr. di prot. Cesano di Roma, 19 aprile 1945

OGGETTO: 4° corso educazione fisica .

ALLO STATO MAGGIORE REGIO ESERCITO
- Ufficio Operazioni e Addestramento - = ROMA =

e, per conoscenza:

AL 12° D.L.U. = SEDE =

Il I° aprile c.a. ha avuto inizio presso la scuola di Cesano il 4° corso di educazione fisica.

Vi partecipano 77 militari avviati dai seguenti Comandi Territoriali:

	Uff.li	Sott.li	Carab.ri
Comando Militare Terr. TORINO	-	5	-
" " " GENOVA	2	-	-
" " " MILANO	3	2	-
" " " BOLZANO	2	2	-
" " " BOLOGNA	-	4	-
" " " FIRENZE	2	2	-
" " " ROMA	2	-	-
" " " BARI	1	1	-
" " " NAPOLI	3	2	-
" " " PALERMO	2	7	-
Comando Scuole Centrali	3	3	-
RR. Guardie di Finanza	7	6	-
Comando Scuola CC.RR.	-	7	9
TOTALE	27	41	9

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Il 1° aprile c.a. ha avuto inizio presso la scuola di Cesano il 4° corso di educazione fisica.

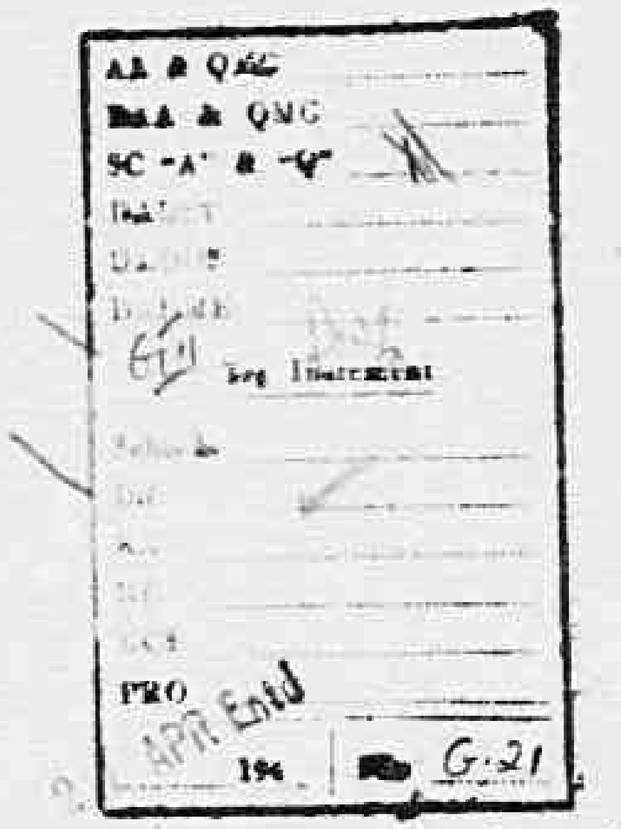
Vi partecipano 77 militari avviati dai seguenti Comandi Territoriali:

	Uff.li	Sott.li	Carab.ri
Comando Militare Terr. TORINO	-	5	-
" " " GENOVA	2	-	-
" " " MILANO	3	2	-
" " " BOLZANO	2	2	-
" " " BOLOGNA	-	4	-
" " " FIRENZE	2	2	-
" " " ROMA	2	-	-
" " " BARI	1	1	-
" " " NAPOLI	3	2	-
" " " PALERMO	2	7	-
Comando Scuole Centrali	3	3	-
RR. Guardia di Finanza	7	6	-
Comando Scuole CC.RR.	-	7	9
TOTALI	27	41	9

1377

IL GENERALE COMANDANTE

(Ercole Ronco)



2794

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NND 963 785020

SUBJECT :- Central Military Schools Games and Sports.

12 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT
Forli
TRAINING CENTRAL MILITARY SCHOOLS
(Tel : [illegible])

Ref : G/G.21/1030

29 April 1946.

To: Staff Captain,
12 British Liaison Unit.

Herewith a list of the main sporting events in case anyone should be interested.

Day & Date	Event	Held At.
Saturday 27th April	Entries for Basket Ball & Volley Ball Competitions.	
Sunday 28th	Inter-Unit Civilian Championship. High Jump 50 metres.	Stadio delle Terme.
Thursday 2 May	CMAMO v 5th Inf Regt - Football	CMAMO 1600 hrs
Saturday 4th	Start of Volley Ball Competition	PT School CMAMO
Sunday 5th	Civilian Championships Discus Long Jump	Stadio delle Terme.
Tuesday 7th	Continuation Volley Ball Competition	1430 PT School
Thursday 9th	CMAMO v Detention Barracks CMMA - Football.	PT School
Saturday 11th	Start of Basket Ball Competition.	1430 PT School
Sunday 12th	Civilian Championships Javelin, 250 metres, 1,500 metres.	Stadio delle Terme.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NND No. 785020

Day & Date	Event	Held At.
Saturday 7th April	Entries for Basket Ball & Volley Ball Competitions.	
Sunday 8th	Individual Civilian championship. Each Dept to select.	Stadio delle Terme.
Thursday 12 May	CMAAO v Pay Def Dept - Football	CMAAO 1600 hrs
Saturday 14th	Start of Volley Ball Competition	PT School CMAAO
Sunday 5th	Civilian Championships Discus Long Jump	Stadio delle Terme.
Tuesday 7th	Continuation Volley Ball Competition	1430 PT School
Thursday 9th	CMAAO v Detention Barracks (AMF) - Football.	CMAAO
Saturday 11th	Start of Basket Ball Competition.	1430 PT School
Sunday 12th	Civilian Championships Javelin, 200 Metres, 1,500 Metres.	Stadio delle Terme.
Tuesday 14th	Continuation Basket Ball Competition	1430 PT School
Thursday 16th	CMAAO v 8 Transport Company - Football.	CMAAO 1600 hours.
Thursday 23rd	CMAAO v 6th Inf Regt Viterbo - Football	Viterbo 1600 hours.
Saturday 25th	Athletics 4/100 High Jump Weight	CMAAO 1430 hrs
"	Volley Ball Finals.	PT School 1830
Thursday 30th	CMAAO v Cadre Detention Barracks	CMAAO 16 0 hrs
" "	Rifle Meeting	Range 0800 "
" "	Pistol Championship	" 1130 "
Saturday 1 June	Athletics 3/100m, Long Jump, Discus, Relay	CMAAO 1430 "
" "	Finals Basket Ball	" 1600 "
" "	Presentation of Prizes.	" 1800 "

1396

Major GSO II
Inf & Inf Trg
(A) British Liaison Unit for the
Italian Central Military Schools

MLP/rsw
Internal.
File.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC Ltr. 7/25/78 By 185020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/5200 No. 785020

(15)

SUBJECT:- Bulletin APTC

To:- Main BTA (SOFT) (40)
Main 13 Corps (SOFT) (40)
HQ 59 Area (12)
HQ 3 District (SOFT) (50)
PT & Sports Centre (50)
HQ Malta Cond (2)
12 BLU (for Italian Central Military School) (3)

G(P.T. & Sports)
G.H.Q., C.M.F.

Tel:-FREEDOM 470

20/3G(PT).

24 April 1946.

1. Enclosed are sufficient copies of APTC Employment Bulletins No. 51 for distribution to all instructors under your supervision.

To: OSM / [illegible]

Lt Col
Staff Officer for P.T.

Pearson

3475

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ARMY FORM C 2178 (Small) **MESSAGE FORM** Register No.

Call | Ser. No. | Priority | Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) Originator | Date-Time of Origin | OFFICE DATE STAMP →

For Action

TO

(With or information (INFO)

Message Instructions | GR

Originator's No.

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT BY ANY MEANS [ ] SECRET WIRELESS

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CODE

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME 1394 Op.

TBI or TOR

Time cleared

ARMY PHYSICAL TRAINING CORPS EMPLOYMENT BULLETIN NO.51.

From the Times Monday April 15th, 1946.

Job 696 . Hazell.Watson and Viney, Ltd., The Printing Works, Aylesbury, have a vacancy for Social and Sports Club Secretary capable of organizing and developing all club and sports activities . Age 30-40, with war service; experience in club work desirable. Write giving full details of career,marking envelope "T.R.W.".

Job 697 From the Daily Telegraph & Morning Post, Monday 15th April, 1946.

Gatekeepers.---- Large factory in Essex require a retired Naval Master-at-Arms, R.S.M.(Regular) or Senior Police Officer to take over duties of Chief Gatekeeper and Works Police. Age limit 40-46. Good wages. Permanent position to suitable applicant - Write giving full particulars, G.L. 7496, Daily Telegraph, E.C.4.

Job 698 BOYS' CLUB LEADER.---- A single man under 35 years of age is urgently required by the Highway Clubs Inc.,Shadwell, London, E.1. to take charge of the boys' work (schoolboys and the 14-18 years age group.). Must be able to organise and take full charge of camps and games and assist with clerical work. Previous experience essential. Salary £208 a year,plus board and accommodation.---- Applications should be in writing, stating age, qualifications and experience, date when free, enclosing copies of recent testimonials, and should be addressed to the General Secretary, Highway Clubs,Inc., The Centre, 409, The Highway, London, E.1.

Job 699 Boys' Club Leader required. Salary £300-350. Apply Chairman, Meadows Boys Club, Wilford-crescent East, Nottingham.

Job 700 From The Daily Telegraph & Morning Post, Thursday 11 April 1946.

Club Secretary required. Application invited for the post of general Secretary. Club membership 1,500. Activities cover indoor and outdoor sports and social events. Duties include keeping of accounts, supervision of sports ground and organisation work required.----applications in writing,stating age, experience and salary required, to Secretary, Marconi Athletic and Social Club, New-Street, Chelmsford, Essex, marking envelope " Application."

1393

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

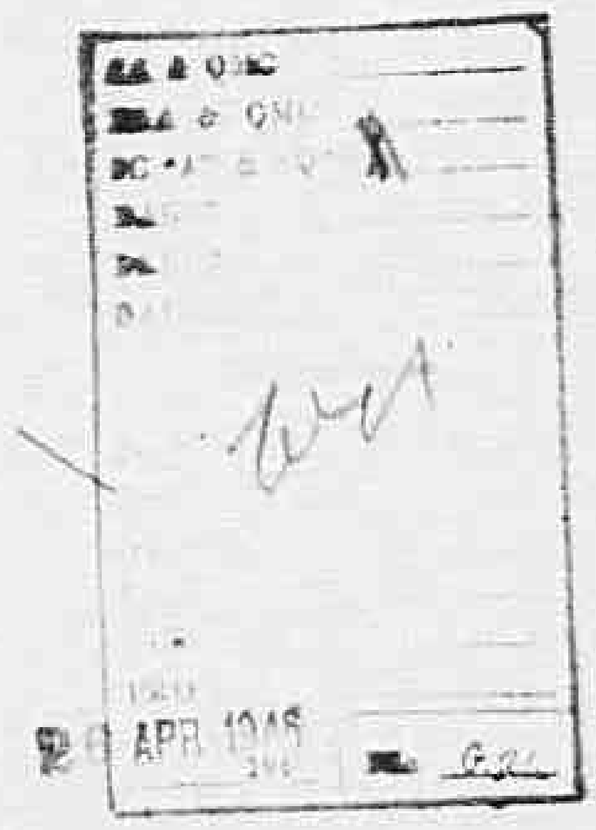
age is urgently required by the Highway Clubs Inc.,Shadwell, London, E.1. to take charge of the boys' work (schoolboys and the 14-18 years age group). Must be able to organise and take full charge of camps and games and assist with clerical work. Previous experience essential. Salary £208 a year,plus board and accommodation.---- Applications should be in writing, stating age, qualifications and experience, date when free, enclosing copies of recent testimonials, and should be addressed to the General Secretary, Highway Clubs,Inc., The Centre, 409, The Highway, London, E.1.

Job 699 Boys' Club Leader required. Salary £300-350. Apply Chairman, Meadows Boys Club, Wilford-crescent East, Nottingham.

Job 700 From The Daily Telegraph & Morning Post, Thursday 11 April 1946.

Club Secretary required. Application invited for the post of General Secretary. Club membership 1,500. Activities cover indoor and outdoor sports and social events. Duties include keeping of accounts, supervision of sports ground and organisation work required.----Applications in writing,stating age, experience and salary required, to Secretary, Marconi Athletic and Social Club, New-Street, Chelmsford, Essex, marking envelope " Application."

1393



Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Job 701 — From The Times Educational Supplement, Saturday 13 April, 1946

PETERBOROUGH. KING'S SCHOOL.-- REQUIRED for September, 1946 a MASTER to teach PHYSICAL TRAINING throughout the School. The School Games played are Hockey, Rugby Football, and Cricket. Salary according to Burnham Scale.----- Apply the Headmaster.

Job 702 — PORTSMOUTH (City of) EDUCATION COMMITTEE. NORTHERN GRAMMAR SCHOOL for BOYS. Headmaster, R.R. Hancock, M.A.----- REQUIRED for September next:-

PHYSICAL TRAINING INSTRUCTOR to organise the subject throughout the School and to assist with Games. There is a well equipped Gymnasium.

Salary in accordance with the Burnham Scale. Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned at the Education Offices, 1, Western Parade, Southsea, and should be returned not later than April 25th, 1946.---E.O. HARNESS, Chief Education Officer.

Job 703 — BUCKS COUNTY EDUCATION COMMITTEE. -- APPLICATIONS ARE INVITED from suitable qualified men and women for the POSTS of LEADER in connexion with Youth work and with the Community Centre of Bletchley, Bucks. Salary scales:- Men £236 by £12 to £336 (including £78 per annum cost of living bonus); Women £216 by £9 to £276 (including £42 per annum cost of living bonus).Previous experience may be taken into consideration in determining initial salaries. Application forms, which must be returned immediately, may be obtained from the undersigned on receipt of stamped addressed envelope .- D.E. COOKE, Chief Education Officer, County Offices, Aylesbury.

Job 704 — KENT EDUCATION COMMITTEE. KENT WOMEN COMMITTEE. REQUIRED immediately, a part-time WARDEN (man or woman) for a well established Mixed Youth Club at Bexley. Good premises and equipment. Salary according to qualifications and experience, usually 15/- an evening.-- Application forms and particulars may be obtained from the County Education Officer, Springfield, Maidstone. Closing date for application, Thursday, 18th April, 1946.

CAMBRIDGE

Job 705 — EDUCATION COMMITTEE. FURTHER EDUCATION and SERVICE OF YOUTH. APPLICATIONS are invited from men and women with suitable qualifications and experience for the POST of YOUTH LEADER in the rural district of the County. In addition to the leadership of the School Community Centre which exists in its own premises, the work will include supervision of other work of [illegible] education in the area. The post is one of responsibility

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

of LEADER in connexion with Youth work and with the Community Centre of Bletchley, Bucks. Salary scales:- Men £258 by £12 to £336 (including £54 per annum cost of living bonus); Women £216 by £19 to £303 (including £42 per annum cost of living bonus).Previous experience may be taken into consideration in determining initial salaries. Application forms, which must be returned immediately, may be obtained from the undersigned on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope .- D.M. COOKE, Chief Education Officer, County Offices, Aylesbury.

Job 704. WEST EDUCATION COMMITTEE. KENT YOUTH COMMITTEE. REQUIRED immediately, a part-time WARDEN (man or woman) for a well established Mixed Youth Club at Sexley. Good premises and equipment Salary according to qualifications and experience, usually 15/- an evening.-- Application forms and particulars may be obtained from the County Education Officer, Springfield, Maidstone. Closing date for application, Thursday, 18th April, 1946.

CAMBRIDGE

Job 705 EDUCATION COMMITTEE. FURTHER EDUCATION and SERVICE OF YOUTH. APPLICATIONS are invited from men and women with suitable qualifications and experience for the POST of YOUTH LEADER in the rural district of the County. In addition to the leadership of the Soham Community Centre which has its own premises, the work will include supervision of other work of further education in the area. The post is one of responsibility and offers scope for interesting new developments. Salary :- Men,£270-£12-£336 Women,£270-£12-£320, plus allowances for degree and training in accordance with the Burnham Scale.

Reference particulars and application forms, which should be returned by Tuesday, 23rd April, 46,will be forwarded on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope by the Chief Education Officer, Shire Hall, Cambridge.

N.B. GRADUATE & QUALIFIED TEACHERS ONLY SHOULD APPLY FOR JOB NUMBERS 701 & 702.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185020

SI/qu

COMANDO SCUOLE CENTRALI MILITARI
-Ufficio Addestramento-

nº 01/2401 Add. Ftr? di prot. Cesano di Roma, 6 aprile 1946.-

O G G E T T O : 4° Corso di Educazione Fisica.-

ALLO S. M. R. E.
- Ufficio Operazioni e Addestramento - =R O M A=

e, per conoscenza:

AL COMANDO 12° B. L. U. =S E D E=

- Per doverosa informazione comunico che stamani ha avuto luogo presso la Scuola di Educazione Fisica l'inizio dell'attività pugilistica, presente il Presidente del C.O.N.I. Avv.ONESTI.-

In mancanza di istruttori di pugilato l'addestramento verrà effettuato da istruttori designati dal C.O.N.I. ed infatti la prima lezione teorica è stata impartita presente lo stesso Presidente del C.O.N.I. dal Com. MAZZEA Segretario Generale della federazione pugilistica italiana.

A fine corso, dopo apposito esame, gli allievi potranno essere abilitati anche quali arbitri di pugilato.

- L'avvocato ONESTI ha rivolto come Presidente del C.O.N.I. calorose parole augurali agli allievi del 4° corso e mi ha esplicitamente assicurato ogni collaborazione che nel campo sportivo possa essergli richiesta, ciò che assicurerà sempre più proficui risultati ai corsi di educazione fisica.-

AA & QMG
BAA & QMG
SC AA & Q
BADOGLIO

IL GENERALE COMANDANTE
(Ercole RONCO)

1392

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/5(C) By 785020

- Per doverosa informazione comunico che stamani ha avuto luogo presso la Scuola di Educazione Fisica l'inizio dell'attività pugilistica, presente il Presidente del C.O.N.I. Avv.ONESTI.-

In mancanza di istruttori di pugilato l'addestramento verrà effettuato da istruttori designati dal C.O.N.I. ed infatti la prima lezione teorica è stata impartita presente lo stesso Presidente del C.O.N.I. dal Com. MAZZEA Segretario Generale della federazione pugilistica italiana.

A fine corso, dopo apposito esame, gli allievi potranno essere abilitati anche quali arbitri di pugilato.

- L'avvocato ONESTI ha rivolto come Presidente del C.O.N.I. calorose parole augurali agli allievi del 4° corso e mi ha esplicitamente assicurato ogni collaborazione che nel campo sportivo possa essergli richiesta, ciò che assicurerà sempre più proficui risultati ai corsi di educazione fisica.-

IL GENERALE COMANDANTE
(Ercole RONCO)

1392

AA & QMC
BAA & QMC
SC-AF & QMC

10 APR Entd Pile G. 21

2633

MRS PRICE Lonac

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNCC No 735020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SUBJECT :- Bulletin AFTC

G(Training)
A.H.Q.C.M.F

Tel: FREEDOM 470

20/3G(PT)

1st April 46.

To :- Main BTA (SCPT) (40)
Main 13 Corps (SCPT) (40)
HQ 2 District (SCPT) (12)
HQ 3 District (SCPT) (50)
PT & Sports Centre (50)
HQ Malta Comd (2)
12 Blu (for Italian Central Military Schools (3)

1. Enclosed are sufficient copies of AFTC Employment Bulletins Nos. 47, 48, for distribution to all instructors under your supervision.

Lt Col
Staff Officer for P.T.

MRS PRICE

7391

ARMY PHYSICAL TRAINING CORPS EMPLOYMENT BULLETIN NO.47

N.B. OTHERS THAN GRADUATES & QUALIFIED TEACHERS SHOULD APPLY:-

From The Times Educ. Supp. Saturday March 16th 1946.

Service of Youth

Job 598 BUCKS COUNTY EDUCATION COMMITTEE.-APPLICATIONS are invited from suitably qualified men for the POST of YOUTH LEADER in the Chesham area of Bucks. Salary will be at the rate of £238 by £12 to £336. Previous experience will be taken into consideration in determining the initial salary. Application forms, which must be returned by 23rd March, 1946, may be obtained from the undersigned on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.- D.S.COOKE, Chief Education Officer, County Offices, Aylesbury.

Job 599 EAST SUFFOLK COUNTY EDUCATION COMMITTEE.- YOUTH CENTRE WARDEN REQUIRED immediately for a mixed Youth Centre at Beccles. The Centre is a well-established one, with a membership of 150. Candidates must be at least of Matriculation standard, and previous experience of Mixed Club work most desirable. Salary scale: Men, £330 by £15 to £405,plus Graduate Allowance,Men £2... - Applications,with copies of two recent testimonials, should be sent to the Chief Education Officer, Education Office, County Hall, Ipswich, as soon as possible. Applications forms may be obtainable on request.

Job 600 ESSEX EDUCATION COMMITTEE. WOODFORD YOUTH CENTRE.- Applications are invited from persons with experience of Youth Work and Educational Classes for the POST of Full-time WARDEN at the above Youth Centre, Salary, £350 per annum plus cost-of-living bonus. Application forms, to be returned by Monday, 25th March, may be obtained from the Undersigned.- S.E. LAWRENCE, Chief Education Officer, County Offices, Chelmsford, 1st March 1946.

N.B. GRADUATES AND QUALIFIED TEACHERS SHOULD APPLY:-

Administration.

Job 601 HUDDERSFIELD EDUCATION COMMITTEE.- APPLICATIONS are invited from suitably qualified men for the POSITION OF ORGANISER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Burnham Scale salary,applicable to £390- a post at a grade III school. Applications (no forms) to be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.-H.K.Y,Director of Education Education Offices, Peel Street, Huddersfield.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NARS No. 785020

previous experience of Mixed Clubs is most desirable. Salary on 1st Mar, £330 by £15 to £405, plus Graduate Allowance, Man 22. - Applications, with copies of two recent testimonials, should be sent to the Chief Education Officer, Education Office, County Hall, Ipswich, as soon as possible. Application forms may be obtainable on request.

Job 600 ESSEX EDUCATION COMMITTEE. WOODFORD YOUTH CENTRE.- Applications are invited from persons with experience of Youth Work and Educational Classes for the POST of Full-time Warden at the above Youth Centre. Salary, £350 per annum plus cost-of-living bonus. Application forms, to be returned by Monday, 25th March, may be obtained from the undersigned.- R.E. LAWRENCE, Chief Education Officer, County Offices, Chelmsford, 1st March 1946.

N.B. GRADUATES AND QUALIFIED TEACHERS SHOULD APPLY:-

Administration.

Job 601 HUDDERSFIELD EDUCATION COMMITTEE.- APPLICATIONS are invited from suitably qualified men for the POSITION of ORGANISER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Burnham Scale salary, applicable to the post of a grade III School. Applications (no forms) to be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.-H.K.Y, Director of Education Education Offices, Peel Street, Huddersfield.

1390

Secondary School.

Job 602 CHESHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE. The following are REQUIRED:- CALDY GRANGE COUNTY GRAMMAR SCHOOL for BOYS. Headmaster, Dr.R.S. Wi... M... A MASTER for JUNIOR SCIENCE and JUNIOR PHYSICAL TRAINING. Ability and willingness to teach Swimming desirable.

Applicants should state their interest in one or two of the following: Cricket, Rugby Football, Hockey, Cadet Corps, Swimming, Music, and Orchestral Work.

Application forms can be obtained by sending stamped and addressed foolscap envelopes to the following Clerks to the Governors, to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible: (1) Mr. G.F. Jackson, S...Education Offices, Prince Albert Street, Crewe; (2) Mr. D. Ireland, 2, Dee Lane, West Kirby; and (3) the Director of Education, County Education Offices, City Road, Chester.

/Job 603

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNC No. 785020

Job 603 LIVERPOOL EDUCATION COMMITTEE. LISCP HIGH SCHOOL for BOYS, Headmaster, Rev. S.W. Whitehouse, M.A.
(1) REQUIRED in September, 1946 to fill VACANCY on the permanent staff, MASTER to teach:- PHYSICAL TRAINING throughout the School.
Salary, Burnham Scale. Forms of application and further particulars may be obtained from H.S. Magary, M.A., Director of Education, 14, Sir Thomas Street, Liverpool 1, on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope, and should be returned to him as soon as possible. Members of H.M. Forces overseas need not apply for an official form, but should send their applications direct.- W.H. BAINES, Town Clerk and Clerk to the Local Education Authority.

Job 604 MIDDLESEX COUNTY COUNCIL EDUCATION COMMITTEE. The following TEACHER is REQUIRED at salaries according to Burnham Scale (London Area). Permanent posts subject to medical examination :-
BOROUGH OF TWICKENHAM DIVISIONAL EXECUTIVE. TEDDINGTON, STANLEY ROAD SECONDARY MODERN SCHOOL for BOYS .- Qualified ASSISTANT MASTER REQUIRED for SCIENCE, with either GARDENING, PHYSICAL TRAINING, or WOODWORK.- For application forms send stamped addressed envelope to Borough Education Officer, 82 Clifden Road, Twickenham.

Job 605 SURREY EDUCATION COMMITTEE. APPLICATIONS are invited for the following:-
SUTTON and CHEAM, CHEAM COUNTY SECONDARY BOYS'.- MASTER FOR HISTORY and PHYSICAL TRAINING.
WOKING COUNTY SCHOOL for BOYS (Woking, Surrey).-REQUIRED in September next, fully qualified MASTER to take charge of PHYSICAL TRAINING (boys, aged 10 to 18 years) and for SCHOOL GAMES.- Application forms, obtainable from the Headmaster, should be returned to him by 8th April.
Candidates must be recognized as qualified teachers by the Ministry of Education.

Independent Schools:

Job 606 SOMERSET. KILCOT SCHOOL, WINSCOMBE.- APPLICATIONS are invited for the following POSTS for September next:-
GYMNASTICS and GAMES MASTER: PHYSICAL TRAINING, RUGBY, CRICKET, SWIMMING; ability to help with some other subject, preferably General Science.
Resident masters are preferred. Burnham Scale and Superannuation. Quaker Co-educational Boarding School.- Applications to Headmaster.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3.4(b)(NND) No. 785020

Job 605 SURREY EDUCATION COMMITTEE. APPLICATIONS are invited for the following:-

SUTTON and CHEAM, CHEAM COUNTY SECONDARY BOYS'.- MASTER FOR HISTORY and PHYSICAL TRAINING.

WOKING COUNTY SCHOOL for BOYS (Woking, Surrey).-REQUIRED in September next, fully qualified MASTER to take charge of PHYSICAL TRAINING (boys, aged 10 to 18 years) and for SCHOOL GAMES.- Application forms, obtainable from the Headmaster, should be returned to him by 5th April.

Candidates must be recognized as qualified teachers by the Ministry of Education.

Independent Schools

Job 606 SOMERSET. DIDCOT SCHOOL, WINSCOMBE.- APPLICATIONS are invited for the following POSTS for September next:-

GYMNASTICS and GLASS MASTER; PHYSICAL TRAINING, RUGBY, CRICKET, SWIMMING; ability to help with some other subject, preferably General Science.

Resident masters are preferred. Burnham Scale and Superannuation. Quaker Co-educational Boarding School.- Applications to Headmaster.

Job 607 APPLICATIONS are invited for the following POSTS for Sept.:- (a) CARPENTRY and HANDICRAFTS INSTRUCTOR; (b) PHYSICAL TRAINING and BOXING, etc., INSTRUCTOR, in each case with some subsidiary Class Subjects. Salary, £270 to £300 (resident), according to qualifications, rising by annual increments of £10 to £400 p.a.- Write Box R. 530, The Times, E.C.4.

Aldershot
18 Mar.46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

ARMY PHYSICAL TRAINING CORPS EMPLOYMENT BULLETIN NO 48

N. B. OTHERS THAN GRADUATES & QUALIFIED TEACHERS SHOULD APPLY:-

From The Daily Telegraph March 21st 1946.

Job 608 HAZEL, WATSON & VINEY Ltd.,The Printing works, Aylesbury, have vacancy for Social and Sports Club Secretary, capable of organising and developing all club and sports activities. Aged 30-40,with war service. Experience in club work,desirable.- Write, giving full details of career,marking envelope "T.R.W.".

From The Daily Telegraph Monday March 25th 1946

Job 609 MIDDLESEX County Council requires a Male Physical Training Instructor at the Colony for Mental Defectives, Shenley,nr St. Albans. Candidates must be qualified to give suitable physical training and to organise games for mental defectives of both sexes. Commencing remuneration £5.10s p.wk.,plus current cost of living bonus. The appointment will be made on probation, subject to a satisfactory service and to passing a medical examination, the candidate appointed may be transferred to the established pensionable staff and be eligible for annual increments rising to maximum of £6.10s.p.wk. Lunch and tea provided when on duty,for which small charge made. Applications,giving full details of experience and copies of two testimonials,to Acting Medical Superintendent at Middlesex Colony,Shenley.Herts (420)

From The Times Educational Supplement Sat. March 23rd 1946

Service of Youth

Job 610 SHEFFIELD DIOCESAN YOUTH COMMITTEE.- MARRIED COUPLE WANTED to take charge of holiday hostel at Castleton, Derbyshire. Furnished bungalow and board. Good Gardener and Cook essential. Experience in Youth Work an advantage. Salary according to qualifications and experience.- Apply to Canon Norklots,Diocesan Church House, St.James's Street, Sheffield 1.

Job 611 WEST RIDING COUNTY YOUTH COMMITTEE. - ROTHWELL YOUTH COUNCIL. STOURTON YOUTH CLUB.- APPLICATIONS are invited for APPOINTMENT of a full-time LEADER for the Stourton Youth club at a remuneration of £300 per annum.- Application forms and conditions of appointment are obtainable from Mr. J.R.GREGG, 13,Ian Crescent, [illegible] to whom applications should be received not

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNDC No. 785020

ments rising to maximum of £6.10s.p.wk. Lunch and tea provided when on duty, for which small charge made. Applications, giving full details of experience and copies of two testimonials, to Acting Medical Superintendent at Middlesex Colony, Shenley, Herts (42.)

From The Times Educational Supplement Sat. March 23rd 1946

Service of Youth

Job 610 SHEFFIELD DIOCESAN YOUTH COMMITTEE.- MARRIED COUPLE WANTED to take charge of holiday hostel at Castleton, Derbyshire. Furnished bungalow and board. Good Gardener and Cook essential. Experience in Youth Work an advantage. Salary according to qualifications and experience.- Apply to Canon Norklets, Diocesan Church House, St. James's Street, Sheffield 1.

Job 611 WEST RIDING COUNTY YOUTH COMMITTEE. - ROTHWELL YOUTH COUNCIL. STOURTON YOUTH CLUB.- APPLICATIONS are invited for APPOINTMENT of a full-time LEADER for the Stourton Youth club at a remuneration of £300 per annum.- Application forms and conditions of appointment are obtainable from Mr. J.R. GREGG, 13, Ide Crescent, Stourton, Leeds 10, by whom applications should be received not later than March 31st, 1946.

1389

N.B. GRADUATES AND QUALIFIED TEACHERS ONLY SHOULD APPLY:-

Secondary Schools

Job 612 LANCASHIRE. ST.MARY'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL, LEYLAND. Co-educational; 444 pupils. Founded 1782). Headmaster, J.C. Oldland, B...- REQUIRED in September next, or before, an ASSISTANT MASTER to be solely responsible for Boys' PHYSICAL TRAINING throughout the school. The school, which was rebuilt in 1931 and stands in its own grounds of some 15 acres, has a modern gymnasium and up-to-date equipment.- Applications, by letter, with three testimonials and the names and addresses of three referees, should be sent to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

/Job 613

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SI/qu

COMANDO SCUOLE CENTRALI MILITARI
-Ufficio Addestramento-

90

nº 01/2200 Add. di prot.ftr. Cesano di Roma, 28 marzo 1946.-

O G G E T T O : S.M.I. Maddison.-

AL COMANDANTE DEL 12º B. L. U.

= S E D E =

Il comandante della Scuola di Educazione Fisica mi riferisce che l'istruttore britannico S.M.I. Maddison addetto alla Scuola stessa fin dalla sua costituzione sarà probabilmente, in un prossimo avvenire, trasferito per altro incarico.

Ritengo che specialmente in questo periodo di sviluppo della Scuola l'opera appassionata e competente di Mr. Maddison sia più che mai utile e perciò vorrei pregare V.S. di rappresentare alle Superiore Autorità Alleate l'opportunità di trattenere alla Scuola di Educazione Fisica questo ottimo istruttore.-

IL GENERALE COMANDANTE
(Ercole RONCO)

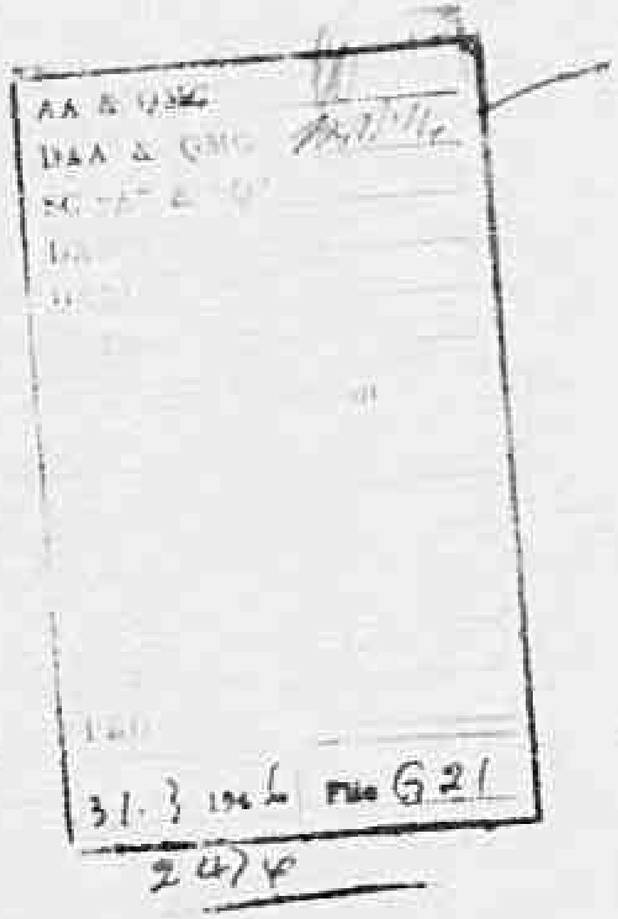
Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(NNC) No. 785020

Il comandante della Scuola di [redacted] riferisce che l'istruttore britannico S.M.I. Maddison addetto alla Scuola stessa fin dalla sua costituzione sarà probabilmente, in un prossimo avvenire, trasferito per altro incarico.

Ritengo che specialmente in questo periodo di sviluppo della Scuola l'opera appassionata e competente di Mr. Maddison sia più che mai utile e perciò vorrei pregare V.S. di rappresentare alle Superiore Autorità Alleate l'opportunità di trattenere alla Scuola di Educazione Fisica questo ottimo istruttore.-

IL GENERALE COMANDANTE
(Ercole RONCO)

1388



Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

MG/ms

COMANDO SCUOLE CENTRALI MILITARI
Ufficio Addestramento

n°01/2079/itr. di prot. Cesano di Roma, 23 marzo 1946

OGGETTO: 3° Corso di Educazione fisica.-

ALLO STATO MAGGIORE REGIO ESERCITO
- Ufficio Operazioni e Addestramento -
Sez. Addestramento ROMA

e, per conoscenza:

AL 12° R. I. U. SEDE

Il 9 marzo u.s. ha avuto termine il 3° corso di Educazione fisica iniziatosi in Cesano il 14 gennaio 1946.-

Si sono presentati al corso:
- 28 ufficiali
- 26 sottufficiali di cui 6 dei CC.RR.
- 2 carabinieri

Sono stati allontanati durante il corso per malattia e per inattitudine fisica:
- 10 ufficiali
- 5 sottufficiali

Hanno terminato il corso:
- 18 ufficiali
- 21 sottufficiali
- 2 carabinieri

riportando i seguenti risultati:

- allievi classificati	istruttori	per scuola		nessuno
- " "	ottimi	"	rgt/	: 3
- " "	buoni	"	"	: 19
- " "	sufficienti	"	"	: 11
" " non idonei				: 8

2376

1387

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

G2!
2376

AI 12° B. L. C. S E D E

Oggetto

Il 9 marzo u.s. ha avuto termine il 3° corso di Educazione fisica iniziatosi in Cesano il 14 gennaio 1946.-

Si sono presentati al corso:
- 28 ufficiali
- 26 sottufficiali di cui 6 dei CC.RR.
- 2 carabinieri

Sono stati allontanati durante il corso per malattia o per inattitudine fisica:
- 10 ufficiali
- 5 sottufficiali

Hanno terminato il corso:
- 18 ufficiali
- 21 sottufficiali
- 2 carabinieri

riportando i seguenti risultati:

- allievi	classificati	istruttori per scuola:	nessuno
- "	"	ottimi " rgt/	: 3
- "	"	buoni " "	: 19
- "	"	sufficienti " "	: 11
" "	non idonei		: 8

Il corso si è svolto regolarmente come da programma.

Al prossimo corso (1 maggio p.v.) della durata di 3 mesi, l'attività ginnica sarà più ridotta, più curata nei dettagli, migliorata nella parte teorica e più curata la scuola di comando.

IL GENERALE COMANDANTE
(Ercole Ronco)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNTC No. 785020

Kit required for P.T. School.

Article.	Number.
Coir Mats	4
Punching Pads	10
Knuckle Pads.	20
Punching Pads	4
Footballs Complete	20
Football Bladders	5
Basket Balls	2
Medicine Balls	20
Basket Ball Stands Complete	2
Javelins	10
Shots	5
Discus	5
Heaving Beams or Bars	3
Trainasium	1
Rope Climbing Sets	2
Soft Balls	10
Balance Benches	4
Derrick for Tug-O-War	1
Skipping Ropes	20
Shoes P.T.Pairs	50
Football Bootspairs	22
Vests P.T.	40
Teniquoit Rings	4
Boxing Rings	2

It has already been noted that some form of Winter dress should be provided for students on the P.T. Course.

1386

F.L.4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Subject:- APO employment bulletins.

To:- main HQ FEA (40)
Main HQ 10 Corps (20)
HQ 24(G) (20)
HQ 2 Base Sec (10)
HQ 2 Contract (30)
HQ 2 Sports Centre (20)
HQ Kobe Command (5)
42 HQ for Kyoto Central Military Commds. (3)

86

G(Training)
GS
Tel : Ext

2/3/46

21 March 46.

Would you supply sufficient copies of APO employment Bulletin
Nos. for distribution to all A.C.G. Instructors under your command/supervision.

AA & QMC
RAA & QMC
CE
MG
MP
TAG

Jo/dd

Received
[illegible]

Letter to be typed
Serial number for A.G.

1385

2351

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

965

AA # 9346
BAA # 7346
SE[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

19 MAR 1946 File G-25 21
2264

1384

R 0145 JR

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NR. 785020

Madison

Subject:- AEC Administrative Instructions.

[illegible]

1. Enclosed are sufficient copies of AEC Administrative Instructions for distribution to all AEC installations under your cognizance.

2. It is desired a receipt be obtained from each contractor and be ready transferred to the AEC, or who passes through the School, receives a copy.

1383

1 FEB MAR End 621
8170

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

1 Feb

(52)

SUBJECT:- Int & Mins AFCO

To:- Main HQA (SDAT) (4);
Main HQ Comds (SOPT) (4);
L. of C. (G) (SOPT) (4);
No 2 District (SOPT) (12);
No 3 District (SOPT) (20);
FT & Sports Centre (50);
HQ Malta Coad (6);
12 AGV (for Italian Control Military Schools) (5).

F(Legislation)
GCY 6th.

No : F6011N/470

20/3/G(FP).

13 March 45.

1. Enclosed are sufficient copies of AFCO Deployment Bulletins Nos. 43, 44, and 45, for distribution to all Instructors under your supervision.

Lt Col
Chief Officer for F...

1382

G.21
9912
1 MAR 45

ARMY PHYSICAL TRAINING CORPS EMPLOYMENT BULLETIN NO.43

NOTE: WHEN APPLYING FOR JOBS ADVERTISED IN THIS BULLETIN QUOTE THE NEWSPAPER AND DATE FROM WHICH THE BULLETIN WAS EXTRACED, AND NOT THE BULLETIN REFERENCE.

OFFICERS ONLY

Job 547. A retired or Ex Officer is required to fill the appointment of Assistant Secretary Scottish Command Sport Board. A sound general knowledge of sport and the supervision of recreation grounds together with reasonable clerical ability are the basic qualification needed.

Preference will be given to retired or Ex-Officers who are Scotsmen with a knowledge of sport, but all applications will be considered.

Applications should be made to the Hon. Secy., Scottish Command Sports Board, H.Q.Scottish Command, Edinburgh, who will arrange an interview at which further particulars can be given.

The salary will be about £500 per annum.

N.B. OTHERS THAN GRADUATES & QUALIFIED TEACHERS SHOULD APPLY:-

Job 548 - From the Times, Feb. 12th 1946.

Service of Youth. Two resident youth leaders, man and woman, wanted for N. London Settlement. Developing club in tough district. Apply British Association of Residential Settlements, 44, Nelson Square, S.E.1.

Job 549 - From The Times, Feb.15th 1946.

Sports and Social Clubs General Secretary wanted for large works N.Kent; all-round sportsman, preferably with several distinctions in several branches - ex-professional suitable; ability to exercise general supervision of canteen catering for large numbers of works people (club-members) and experience in social activities a strong recommendation must be good organiser; pensionable with contributory pension scheme available to right man.-Write, Box 2120, c/o Whites Ldt, 72, Fleet St, EC4.

Service of Youth - From The Times Educ. Suppl. Sat Feb 16th 1946

Job 550 BUCKS COUNTY EDUCATION COMMITTEE.- APPLICATIONS are invited from suitably qualified men, for the POST of YOUTH CLUB LEADER in the Buckingham district of Bucks. Salary will be £238 by £12 to £310. Previous experience may be taken into consideration in determining the initial salary. Application forms, which must be returned by Wednesday, 27th Feb, 1946, may

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNSC No. 785020

7381

Service of Youth Two resident youth leaders, man and woman, wanted for E. London Settlement. Developing club in tough district. Apply British Association of Residential Settlements,4A, Nelson Square, S.E.1.

Job 549 - From The Times, Feb.15th 1946.

Sports and Social Clubs General Secretary wanted for large works N.West; all-round sportsman,preferably with several distinctions in several branches - ex-professional suitable; ability to exercise general supervision of canteens catering for large numbers of works people (club-members)and experience in social activities a strong recommendation; must be good organiser;permanency with contributory pension scheme available to right man.-Write, Box 2131,c/o Whites Ltd,72,Fleet St,EC4.

1381

Service of Youth - From The Times Educ. Suppl. Sat Feb 16th 1946

Job 550 BUCKS COUNTY EDUCATION COMMITTEE.- APPLICATIONS are invited from suitably qualified men,for the POST of YOUTH CLUB LEADER in the Buckingham district of Bucks. Salary will be £238 by £12 to £322. Previous experience may be taken into consideration in determining the initial salary. Application forms, which must be returned by Wednesday,20th Feb,1946, may be obtained from the undersigned on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.- D.J. OWEN, Chief Education Officer, County Offices, Aylesbury.

Job 551 CROYDON, PRINCESS ROAD BOYS' CLUB.- APPLICATIONS ARE invited for the POST of WARDEN for the above Club of 200 boys. The club premises are self-contained and comprises hall, canteen games room, lounge. Salary £300, rising to £375, by annual increments of £15 (on - Applications, stating age, and previous experience, together with the names of three referees, should be forwarded to GEO. ELLIN, Esq., J.P. The Wilderness, Shirley, Croydon, by the 4th March.

Job 552 ISLE OF ELY COUNTY COUNCIL. SERVICE OF YOUTH.- APPLICATIONS are invited for the APPOINTMENT of COUNTY YOUTH ORGANIZER (man or woman). The salary is £427 per annum (with no war bonus),rising by annual increments of £20 to a maximum of £500 per annum (with no war bonus). Further particulars and forms of applications can be obtained from the Director of Education, Education Department, County Hall, March, to whom forms of applications, duly completed must be returned so that they reach him on or before the 28th Feb.46.-E.F.O.TURNBULL, Clerk of the County Council, County Hall,

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRC No. 185020

Job 553 .PPLICATIONS are invited for the POST of LEADER-SECRETARY of the Y.M.C.A.,Newtown, Montgomeryshire. Salary,£300 per annum.-Forms of applications will be supplied as requested.-.pplications should be received not later than the 25th Feb. 1946, addressed to Welsh National Council of Y.M.C. A.x, 53, Park Place, Cardiff.

N.B. GR.DU.TES & QU.LIFIED TEACHERS ONLY SHOULD .PPLY:-

Administration

Job 554 EAST SUSSEX EDUCATION COMMITTEE.- .PPLICATIONS are invited for the POST of Male ORG.NIZER of PHYSICAL TRAINING, to be responsible for the organization and supervision of Physical Training throughout the .dministrative County. Salary will be at the rate of £550, rising by annual increments of £15 to a maximum of £750 per annum, with travelling and subsistence allowances. Candidates must posses the Diploma of a recognized Physical Training College, and should have teaching and organizing experience. The appointment, which is superannuable, is subject to three months' notice on either side, and to such conditions of service as may from time to time be approved by the Local Education .uthority. .pplication forms, which may be obtained from the undersigned upon receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope, must be returned, accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, not later than two weeks from the appearance of this advertisement.- J.E.A.INNS. Chief Education Officer, County Hall, Lewes.

Secondary Schools

Job 555 BARROW-IN-FURNESS EDUCATION COMMITTEE. COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL for BOYS.Headmaster,B. Sandham,M.Eng.- REQUIRED for September, 1946:-

An .SSISTANT M.STER qualified in any one of the following subjects, French English, History, Geography or Science and able to take A.T. & Games.

Salaries in accordance with the Burnham Scale. Forms of application may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom they should be returned by 8th March, 1946. No candidate summoned for interview who is not prepared to accept the position

Declassified E.O. 13065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Physical Training College, and should have teaching and organising experience. The appointment, which is superannuable, is subject to three months' notice on either side, and to such conditions of service as may from time to time be approved by the Local Education Authority. Application forms, which may be obtained from the undersigned upon receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope, must be returned, accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, not later than two weeks from the appearance of this advertisement.- E.H.E.EDES. Chief Education Officer, County Hall, Lewes.

Secondary Schools

Job 555 BARROW-IN-FURNESS EDUCATION COMMITTEE. COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL for BOYS. Headmaster, B. Sandham, M.Eng.- REQUIRED for September, 1946:-

An ASSISTANT MASTER qualified in any one of the following subjects, French English, History, Geography or Science and able to take P.T. & Games.

Salaries in accordance with the Burnham Scale. Forms of application may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom they should be returned by 8th March, 1946. No candidate summoned for interview who is not prepared to accept the position without qualification, whether it be offered to him or not, will be paid his expenses.- J.G.E.ELL, Chief Education Officer; Education Offices, John Whinnerah Institute, Barrow-in-Furness.

Job 556 EAST SUFFOLK COUNTY EDUCATION COMMITTEE. SIR JOHN LEMAN SCHOOL, BECCLES, (Roll, 370, Mixed.) Headmaster; L.R.Wood, M.Sc. Ph.D.-REQUIRED on 30th April, 1946, a Master to take charge of the Boys' GAMES (CRICKET and ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL) and PHYSICAL TRAINING. This is a permanent post, and to a strong candidate mayre carry an additional allowance. There are 15 acres of playing fields around the school and a second gymnasium is now being equipped. Ability to assist in the teaching of Geography desirable. Applicants should state any other subsidiary subject. Forms of application are obtainable from the undersigned, and should be submitted to Headmaster, at the School as soon as possible. - LESLIE R. MASSEN, Chief Education Officer, County Hall, Ipswich.

Job 557 KENT EDUCATION COMMITTEE. MAIDSTONE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE and COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL for BOYS.- REQUIRED immediately (or by May), ASSISTANT MASTER qualified to take charge of PHYSICAL TRAINING and GAMES. Salary on Burnham Scale.- Apply as soon as possible to the Principal Technical Institute, Tonbridge Road, Maidstone, stating qualifications and experience. Copies of testimonials should be enclosed.

contd. over

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3.4(b)/NNSC No 785020

Job 558 LANCASHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE. CLITHEROE ROYAL GRAMMAR SCHOOL. Headmaster, L. Arthur Hardy, M.A., M.... (Oxon).- REQUIRED TO ... in September, or earlier if suitable, a MASTER to teach GENERAL TRAINING and GAMES. The gentleman appointed should be able to play, and coach, Soccer Football and Cricket. Will the applicant please mention any other subject, or subjects, he is able to teach? There are about 350 boys in the school and the town is pleasantly situated in the Ribble Valley. Apply in accordance with the present Burnham Scale.- Applications, giving full particulars in the usual letter, direct to the Headmaster, at the school.

Job 559 LANCASHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE.- APPLICATIONS are invited for the following POSITION in Modern Schools:- QUALIFIED ASSISTANT MISTRESS Lancaster Girls' Road Western (PHYSICAL TRAINING AND SCIENCE).

Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the undersigned, on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.- A. L. SIMMS, Chief Education Officer, County Offices, Preston.

Job 560 LANCASHIRE (City of) EDUCATION COMMITTEE.- APPLICATIONS are invited for the following permanent POSTS from men who can take up duties at the beginning of the Autumn Term, 1946, or earlier. Candidates on the services may apply by letter, giving details of experience and qualifications, if unable to send in an application on the official form by the date stated. They are asked to state the date of their release from the Forces, if known:-

CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS. PHYSICAL TRAINING throughout the school.

Forms of application and condition of appointment (stamped addressed envelope) may be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Deans Gate, Manchester 3, by whom applications must be received not later than 9th March, 1946. Applicants are asked to state the post for which they apply, and the part they are prepared to take in out-of-school activities.

1380

Declassified E.O. 11095 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

[illegible] PHYSICAL TRAINING CORPS & RECREATIVE BULLETIN NO. 44

WHEN APPLYING FOR A VACANCY GIVE IN FULL BULLETIN NAME THE NAME OF THE PAPER & THE DATE OF PUBLICATION. DO NOT QUOTE BULLETIN.

VOLUNTARY

WIDNES. Cadets. Voluntary Ex P.T. Officers are required. Any A.T.C. Instructor interested contact Capt T.A. Mason, 262, Park Road, Longon, N.8.

PUBLIC NOTICES - From The Times Ed. Supl. Sat. 23rd Feb 46.

COURSE OF TRAINING FOR FULL-TIME YOUTH LEADERS AND COMMUNITY CENTRE WORKERS.

A ONE-YEAR COURSE for men and women wishing to train as full time workers in the field of Youth Service or in various forms of educational and recreative work among adults will begin in Edinburgh on 30th April, 1946, under the auspices of the Scottish Youth Leadership Training Association and with the approval of the Scottish Education Department. It is hoped that the Course will be of special interest to demobilized persons, and accordingly late entrants will be admitted at the beginning of July, August, and October, and in January, 1947.

The Course, which involves full-time attendance for a minimum of 12 months and is of an intensive character on a professional level, is both theoretical and practical. Applicants should be over 25 years of age and have had sound experience in Youth or other social work.

Application forms and full information about curriculum, fee, bursaries, etc., are obtainable from the Organizing Secretary, Scottish Youth Leadership Training Association, 57 Melville Street, Edinburgh 3.

VACATION COURSES.- From The Times Ed. Supl. Sat. 23rd Feb 46

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR ALL. FREDERIKSBORG, DENMARK.

August 3rd to 25rd (or 16th) 1946. Fee £12.10s (£9.10s) inclusive. Conducted in English by DANISH TEACHERS OF GYMNASTICS, DANCING, GAMES, SWIMMING, ROWING, BOXING.-Write Miss Ellis, Hon. Sec. Modern School, Bedford.

OTHER THAN INSTRUCTIONAL & RECREATIVE CLUBS MIGHT APPLY:-

Job 561 - From "Daily Telegraph" Sat. Feb. 23th 46

GOLF CLUB (Midlands) requires OR. F.A.A. Club house work for wife or daughter, cottage on course provided. Write stating age, expe-

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/5(D)(2) No. 785020

ary, 1947.

The Course, which involves full-time attendance for a minimum of 12 months and is of an intensive character on a professional level, is both theoretical and practical. Applicants should be over 25 years of age and have had some experience in Youth or other social work.

Application forms and full information about curriculum, fees, bursaries, etc., are obtainable from the Organizing Secretary, Scottish Youth Leadership Training Association, 57 Melville Street, Edinburgh 3.

VACATION COURSES- From The Times Ed. Su pl. Sat.23rd Feb 46

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR M.C. FREDERICSBORG, DENMARK.

August 3rd to 23rd (or 16th) 1946. Fee £12.10s (£9.10s)inclusive. Conducted in English by DENMARK'S TOP . GYMNASTIC , GAMES, SWIMMING, DANCING.-Write M.H.[illegible],B. Sc. Modern School, Bedford.

Others That are DUE to be DEALT with SHORTLY:-

Job 561 - From "Daily Telegraph" Sch. Feb. 20th 46

1379

GOLF CLUB (SURREY) requires GENT'S RESID. Club house work for wife or daughter, cottage on course provided. Write stating age, experience, wages required, when free to start and other relevant details to W.C. 562, Daily Telegraph, E.C.

Service of Youth -From The Times Ed. Suppl. Sat. Feb 23rd 46

Job 562 EDUCATIONAL EDUCATION COMMITTEE. -A FULL TIME are invited for the POST of Full-time warden of the Luton Youth Central Headquarters. Commencing salary not less than £300 p.a.(together with cost-of-living bonus), according to qualifications and experience of successful applicant. Candidates should have had experience in Club or similar work with young people and a wide experience of varied forms of further education will be an advantage. The post will be recognised for superannuation and will be subject to such conditions of service as may from time to time be approved by the Authority.- Forms of applications and further particulars may be obtained on receipt of a stamped foolscape envelope from the Director of Education, Shire Hall, Bedford, to whom the application forms must be returned , duly completed, not later than 16th March, 1946.

P.T.O.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNC No. 785020

Job 563 CROYDON. PRINCESS ROAD BOYS' CLUB.- APPLICATIONS are invited for the POST of ...DER for the above Club of 200 boys. The Club premises are self-contained and comprise hall, canteen, games room, lounge. Salary, £300, rising to £375 by annual increments of £12.10s.- Applications, stating age and previous experience, together with the names of three referees should be forwarded to G.C. LEWIN, Esq., J.P., The Aldermens, Shirley, Croydon, by the 4th March.

Job 564 DORSET EDUCATION COMMITTEE.- APPLICATIONS are invited for the POST of ...ER (man or woman) of Young Citizens' House, Poole, Dorset. The Youth Centre is designed to meet the needs of young people between the ages of 17 and 23. Salary, £300-£350, according to experience and qualifications.- Applications, giving full details and the names of three persons to whom reference may be made, should be sent in writing (no forms issued) not later than Tuesday, March 5th, 1946, to the County Education Officer, Education Offices, Shire Hall, Dorchester, Dorset.

Job 565 DORSET EDUCATION COMMITTEE.- APPLICATIONS are invited for the APPOINTMENT of a full-time YOUTH ORGANISER (man) for the Borough of Poole, Dorset. Commencing salary, £350-£400, according to experience and qualifications.- Applications, giving full details and the names of three persons in whom reference may be made, should be sent in writing (no forms issued) not later than Tuesday, March 5th, 1946, to the County Education Officer, Education Offices, Shire Hall, Dorchester, Dorset.

Job 566 WILTS. COUNTY COUNCIL. SOUTH WILTS COMMITTEE. - APPLICATIONS are invited for the APPOINTMENT of a ...ER (man or woman) at Salisbury. The officer appointed, who will work under a local committee, will be responsible for the development and general direction of youth service activities in the town, including the supervision of a Youth Centre. Full particulars of the post and forms of application will be sent on request (stamped addressed envelope necessary).- F.... ...DWARD ..., Clerk of the County Council, County Hall, Trowbridge.

Job 567 Co-operative Youth Centres, Limited, REQUIRES WARDEN for a residential Youth Centre at Hexhill-on-Sea, Sussex. Applicants should have knowledge of the management of residential hostels for young people, and of catering regulations and estate management.- Details of appointment and application form may be obtained, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, from the Secretary, Co-operative Youth Centres, Limited, Holyoake House, Hanover Street, Manchester 4. Application forms must be returned by Thursday, March 21st, 1946.

Job 568 ... and experienced Club Leader ... for mixed Youth

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC No. 785020

to experience and qualifications.- Applications, giving full details and the names of three persons to whom reference may be made, should be sent in writing (no forms issued) not later than Tuesday, March 5th, 1946, to the County Education Officer, Education Offices, Shire Hall, Dorchester, Dorset.

Job 566 WILTS R. COUNTY COUNCIL YOUTH SERVICES COMMITTEE. - APPLICATIONS are invited for the APPOINTMENT of a WARDEN-ORGANISER (man or woman) at Malmesbury. The officer appointed, who will work under a local committee, will be responsible for the development and general direction of youth service activities in the town, including the supervision of a Youth Centre. Full particulars of the post and forms of application will be sent on request (stamped addressed envelope necessary).- F.... GIBBONS M.BE(MIL),Clerk of the County Council, County Hall, Trowbridge.

Job 567 Co-Operative Youth Centres, Limited, REQUIRE a Warden for a residential Youth Centre at Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex. Applicantsshould have knowledge of the management of residential hostels for young people, and of catering regulations and estate management.- Details of appointment and application form may be obtained, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, from the Secretary, Co-operative Youth Centres, Limited, Holyoake House, Hanover Street, Manchester 4. Application forms must be returned by Thursday, March 21st, 1946.

Job 568 TRAINED and experienced CLUB LEADER required for mixed Youth Club in EDINBURGH.Starting salary, £200 p.a.- Apply immediately, stating particulars of experience and qualifications, to Mrs. HOLE, 41 Moray Place, Edinburgh.

GRADUATES AND QUALIFIED TEACHERS OTHERWISE SHOULD APPLY:-

Secondary Schools

Job 569 BERKS [illegible] COUNTY COUNCIL. READING COUNTY SCHOOL (for Boys and Girls). - REQUIRED for 1st May, a MAN to teach [illegible]. Music. State other subjects offered..Apply at once to the Headmaster, at the School, giving details of qualifications, services etc., No application forms issued.- J.F.HARBERT, Secretary to the Governors, Shire Hall, Reading, 12th Feb.1946.

contd. over.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC No. 785020

Job 570 [illegible] (City of) [illegible], WARWICK
[illegible] (Co-educational).- REQUIRED, if possible for the beginning of the Summer Term, 1946, and if any case not later than September, a MASTER to take charge of the PHYSICAL EXERCISES and GAMES of the boys and to teach some ENGLISH in the Lower School, Salary in accordance with the Burnham Scale. Forms of application may be obtained by sending a stamped addressed envelope to the undersigned, to whom application forms should be returned (in envelopes endorsed "S.E. Department") not later than 4th March. P.D. [illegible], Chief Education Officer, Secondary Education Department, Education Offices, Margaret Street, Birmingham 3.

Job 571 DEVON COUNTY [illegible] COUNCIL. [illegible] BOYS' GRAMMAR SCHOOL.- WANTED for Sept.'46 a MASTER to organize and take PHYSICAL TRAINING throughout the school. Ability to assist with Games will be an advantage . Application, stating qualifications and experience, should be made immediately to the Headmaster .- F. . BLACKBURN, Clerk to the Governors, The Castle, Barnstaple .

Job 572 LADIES' [illegible] HIGHLEY GRAMMAR SCHOOL (Co-educational); 670 pupils). Headmaster, F. Clarke, M.A., B.Sc., J.P. - WANTED on 1st May, 1946, a MISTRESS to be responsible for PHYSICAL TRAINING for the boys, with SECONDARY up to School Certificate standard. Ability to help with general school activities desirable (especially Rugby Football). Salary, Burnham Scale.- Applications to the Headmaster (no forms) by March 2nd.

Independent Schools

Job 572 [illegible] and GAMES MISTRESS WANTED ,temporarily, for Boarding School in Staffordshire (resident).- Box . Smith and Son, Greengate, Stafford.

Technical Institutions

Job 573 CHELSEA [illegible] COLLEGE. TECHNICAL COLLEGE. Principal, A.E. Boston, B.Sc.([illegible]). M.Sch.- WANTED for PHYSICAL TRAINING of [illegible] (Men) to take charge of PHYSICAL TRAINING and GAMES in the Junior Technical School and for certain Senior Part-Time Classes. A certain amount of teaching of GENERAL SUBJECTS will be also required, and applicants should state the subjects offered and give details of any experience of work with adolescents.

Salary, Burnham Scale.- Candidates should state age, education, qualifications, teaching and other relevant experience, with dates, and applications should be sent, with copies of two testimonials, not later than [illegible] days after the advertisement to reach the

Registered for transmission by Section 1 of Post Office Act 1908 as a Newspaper No. 785020

1378

on 1st May, 1946,
for the boys, with GEOGRAPHY up to School Certificate standard. Ability to help with general school activities desirable (especially Rugby Football). Salary, Burnham Scale.- Applications to the headmaster (no forms) by March 2nd.

Independent Schools

Job 572. PHYSICAL TRAINING and GAMES MASTER WANTED, temporarily, for Boarding School in Staffordshire (resident).- Box . Smith and Son, Greengate, Stafford.

Technical Institutions

Job 574. SHREWSBURY EDUCATION COMMITTEE. THE SHREWSBURY TECHNICAL COLLEGE. Principal, R.F. Beaton, B.Sc.(Eng). M.I.Mech.- TEACHER of PHYSICAL TRAINING (Man) to take charge of PHYSICAL TRAINING and GAMES in the Junior Technical School and for certain Senior Part-time Classes. A certain amount of teaching of GENERAL SUBJECTS will be also required, and applicants should state the subjects offered and give details of any experience of work with adolescents. 1378

Salary, Burnham Scale.- Candidates should state age, education, qualifications, teaching and other relevant experience, with dates, and applications should be sent, with copies of two testimonials and the names and addresses of two referees, to reach the Principal by 9th March.

Aldershot
25 Feb 46

C/C

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC No. 785020

ARMY PHYSICAL TRAINING CORPS EMPLOYMENT BULLETIN NO.15

PUBLIC NOTICES - From the Time Ed. Suppl. Sat. March 2nd 1946.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SWANSEA.
Full-Time Course of Training in Youth Leadership.

The College will provide a FULL-TIME COURSE for the TRAINING of YOUTH LEADERS and ORGANIZER extending over the Session OCTOBER,1946, to JULY,47.Bursaries towards fees and maintenance are available for suitable candidates. The Course will be held in the Department of Education, under the direction of Professor F.J.Schonell,Ph.D.,D.Lit.

Applications should be forwarded not later than April 30 to the Registrar,University College of Swansea,Singleton Park, Swansea,from whom further particulars may be obtained.

N.B. OTHERS THAN GRADUATES & QUALIFIED TEACHERS SHOULD APPLY:-

Job 575 APPOINTMENT OF INSTRUCTOR - J.T.C.

Applications are invited for the post of C.S.M.(Instructor) to the Sedbergh School JTC, Sedbergh, Yorks contingent of the Junior Training Corps.

The establishment consists of an R.S.M. (R.S.M. G.H.Ashworth, late Small Arms School, Hisley) and an R.M.S.(Physical Training) in addition to the above appointment.There are about 350 cadets.

The duties attached to the post are to assist the R.S.M. in Weapon Training etc. and work under his general supervision and to coach either in boxing or in Fencing.

The starting pay is £3.15.0. per week.In normal times a house is provided free of rent. At present there is no house available so that an additional rent allowance of 12/-a week is acted. Because of this housing difficulty, the appointment may attract a single man rather than a married man, but eventually when a house again becomes available it will be provided free of rent.

The first year is probationary and the appointment is terminable on three months notice on either side. After the first year there is a non-contributory pension scheme,retirement being at the age of 60.

Applications together with names for reference should be addressed to the undersigned.Time will be allowed for men to apply who are at present overseas but it is desired to fill the post as soon as possible.Major C.R.Ward,O.C.Sedbergh School J.T.C.

Service of Youth - From The Time Ed. Suppl.Sat. March.2nd 1946.

Job 576 BRIDGEND YOUTH CENTRE.-WANTED, LEADER (man) Training and experience essential.Salary £300.-.Applications to Miss Lawson, 6 Parkfield Road, Bridgend, Glam.

1377

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

in addition to the above appointments. [illegible]

The duties attached to the post are to assist the R.S.M. in Weapon Training etc. and work under his general supervision and to coach either in Boxing or in Fencing.

The starting pay is £3.15.0. per week. In normal times a house is provided free of rent. At present there is no house available so that an additional rent allowance of 12/- a week is added. Because of this housing difficulty, the appointment may attract a single man rather than a married man, but eventually when a house again becomes available it will be provided free of rent.

The first year is probationary and the appointment is terminable on three months notice on either side. After the first year there is a non-contributory pension scheme, retirement being at the age of 60.

Applications together with names for reference should be addressed to the undersigned. Time will be allowed for men to apply who are at present overseas but it is desired to fill the post as soon as possible. Major C.R. Ward, O.C. Sedbergh School J.T.C.

Service of Youth - from The Time Ed. Suppl. Sat. March 2nd 1946. - 1377

Job 575 BRIDGEND YOUTH CENTRE.-WANTED, LEADER (man). Training and experience essential. Salary, £300.-Applications to Miss M. Rees, 6 Parkfield Road, Bridgend, Glam.

Job 577 CARDIFF CENTRAL BOYS' CLUB AND HOSTEL.-The Management Committee invite [illegible] suitable candidates for the APPOINTMENT of [illegible] and YOUTH LEADER of the Boys' Club, now being reorganized in readiness for entry into the new premises shortly to be released. The Club caters for Boys' between 11 and 20 years. Salary scale, £350 to £500 p.a., by increments of £25 p.a. Commencing salary dependent on qualifications and experience. Age limits, 25 to 40 years. Good educational standard essential. Previous experience in Youth Work very desirable. Superannuation can be arranged. Forms of application can be obtained on application to Honorary Secretary, Cardiff Central Boys' Club and Hostel, 53, St. Nicholas Road, Llandaff, Cardiff.

/ Job 578

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3.4(b)/NNCC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Job 583 WARDEN, under 30, REQUIRED for old-established Boys' Club in Liverpool. Important new development planned. Salary £300 to £350, according to experience. Training arranged.- Apply, in writing, Secretary, Liverpool Boys' Association Training College, Crawford House, 86, Mount Road, Liverpool 6.

Community & Social Centres

Job 584 PORTSMOUTH (City of) EDUCATION COMMITTEE.- APPLICATIONS are invited for the following APPOINTMENTS at a new Community Centre:-

WARDEN (Man), salary scale, £450 per annum, rising by annual increments of £20 to a maximum of £540 p.a., plus cost-of-living bonus.

Applicants must be suitably qualified educationally and should have had good experience and/or training in social work among young people and adults. The post will be subject to the conditions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination. Applications will be considered from men and women possessing the necessary qualifications who may at present be serving in H.M. Forces. Forms of application and particulars of the appointment may be obtained from the undersigned on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope. Applications must reach me not later than Wednesday, the 13th March 1946.- E.A. BARNARD, Chief Education Officer, Education Office, Western Parade, Portsmouth.

Secondary Schools - WOMEN GRADUATES & OTHERS TRAINED ONLY

SPECIALLY:-

Job 585 ISLE OF MAN EDUCATION AUTHORITY. GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL for BOYS (270).- REQUIRED : commence duty in September, or sooner if possible:-

1376

A RESIDENT MASTER to take charge of the BOYS' HOSTEL and dining throughout the School.

Salary, Burnham Scale.- Form of application may be obtained from the Director of Education, Strand Street, Douglas, Isle of Man, to whom they should be returned not later than 13th March, 1946.

Job 586 LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL.- REQUIRED at Grange School, Hertford, after [illegible] a full-time MISTRESS for

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3.4(b)/NNDC No. 785020

to the conditions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the selected candidates will be required to pass a medical examination. Applications will be considered from men and women possessing the necessary qualifications who may at present be serving in H.M. Forces. Forms of application and particulars of the appointment may be obtained from the undersigned on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope. Applications should be returned not later than Wednesday, the 13th March, 1946.- S.G.GARDNER, Chief Education Officer, Education Office, 1 Western Terrace, Douglas.

Secondary Schools - H.M. FORCES & CIVILIAN TEACHERS ONLY

VACANCY WANTED:-

Jab 585 ISLE OF MAN EDUCATION AUTHORITY. DOUGLAS HIGH SCHOOL for BOYS (370).-REQUIRED to commence duty in September, or earlier if possible:-

An ASSISTANT MASTER to take charge of the PHYSICAL TRAINING and GAMES throughout the School.

Salary, Burnham Scale.- Form of application may be obtained from the Director of Education, Strand Street, Douglas, Isle of Man, to whom they should be returned not later than 13th March, 1946.

Jab 585 LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL.-REQUIRED at Alperton School, Hortensia Road, Chelsea, S.W.10, in September, 1946, a full-time MASTER for PHYSICAL TRAINING and GAMES. Salary - Burnham (Lond.n) Scale.- Applications (no forms required), accompanied by testimonials, to Headmaster immediately.

Attachment
A 3604-46

C/C

1376

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

SI/df

COMANDO SCUOLE CENTRALI MILITARI
- Ufficio Addestramento -

Mc 01/1487/Ftr. di prot. Cesano di Roma, 26 febbraio 1946.

OGGETTO: Attività Scuola Educazione Fisica.-

AL 12° R. I. M.
e, per conoscenza:
AL COMANDO SCUOLA EDUCAZIONE FISICA
= L o r o S e d i =

.....

Riferimento fg nº 3/21/982 del 7 febbraio 1946.

1.- Attività della Scuola.

Si concorda che il primo degli obiettivi della Scuola di Educazione Fisica deve essere quello di formare degli istruttori di sicura capacità per i C.A.R.. Gli attuali programmi rispondono, in linea di massima, a tale criterio e saranno sempre più perfezionati per il migliore raggiungimento del fine.

Circa le altre attività, quali tiro ad equitazione, pur non comprendendole nei programmi dei corsi si ritiene che siano utili e gradite agli allievi non solo come passatempo sportivo ma anche quale elemento suscitatore di sano spirito agonistico.

E' da prendersi anche in considerazione che, nella eventualità di un futuro ingrandimento della Scuola, (e quindi non più con la finalità contingente di istruttori per C.A.R. e reparti bensì come Scuola di sportivi), è indubbiamente inutile che presso la Scuola esistano comunque - sia pure in germe - le basi per lo sviluppo di altre attività sportive - militari.

2.- Istruttori.

Si ha ragione di ritenere che col prossimo corso che si inizierà a fine prossimo marzo la situazione qualitativa e quantitativa degli istruttori migliorerà sensibilmente.

../..

LA & QMG
DLA & QMG
194 File G.21
1947

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Il Ten.Col. DENARI, designato quale nuovo comandante della Scuola, porterà la sua particolare attenzione su questo problema.

3.- Ufficiale Medico. E' in corso di assegnazione.

4.- Materiale sportivo.
Le richieste del materiale sportivo per completare le dotazioni, già inoltrate al M.G., è seguita e sollecitata al fine di disporre del materiale stesso prima dell'inizio del prossimo corso.

5.- Mezzi di trasporto.
Sono stati già assegnati 2 autocarri da 15 CWT ed 1 autocarro da 3 tonn., come da organico.

6.- Campi sportivi.
Il campo del IV lotto è già a buon punto e sarà pronto per l'esibizione finale del corso in atto.

7.- Razione viveri.
L'attuale razione viveri non è sufficiente per l'intenza attività fisica esercitata dagli allievi durante i corsi. Questo comando ripeterà la richiesta al M.C. di un aumento di razione (grassi - zuccheri - farina) e si pregherebbe codesto S.I.S.M. di voler appoggiare anche presso il Comando Alleato questa richiesta indispensabile ai buoni risultati dei corsi.-

IL GENERALE COMANDANTE
(Ercole Ronco)

1374

S. C. C.

IL CAPO UFFICIO ADDESTRAMENTO
(Ten.Col. Ugo Sivo)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SUBJECT: APTC Employment Bulletin No.38.

G (Trg) GHQ CMF.

Tel: FESTOON 470.

43/G(PT).

27 Jan 46.

Main HQ MEA. (40).
Main HQ 13 Corps. (40).
HQ Land Forces (Greece). (40).
HQ 2 District. (25).
HQ 3 District. (50).
P.T. & Sports Centre. (50).
HQ Malta Command. (2).
12 ENU for Italian Central Military Schools. (3).

---

1. Sufficient copies of the attached Bulletin No.38 are enclosed for every AC Instructor under your Command/Supervision.

2. It is most important that the bulletin should reach all APTC Instructors as quickly as possible, including those at present on LIAP.

3. P.T. & Sports Centre will ensure that each instructor passing through the Centre on transfer to APTU, returning from LIAP etc, is issued with a copy of this bulletin, if not already in possession.

for Lt. Col.,
Staff Officer for P.T.

wm/hs.

AA & QMG
DAA & QMG
[illegible]
194 File G.21

13.
To Malloch
13

1958

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(C)

27

?(Tr?) QMC CAP

Tel: ITCHEON 470

20/5/4(PT)

19 Feb 46

HQ Main RTA (for SCFT) (40)
HQ Main 15 Corps (for SCFT) (40)
HQ Land Forces Greece (for SCFT) (40)
HQ 2 District (for SCFT) (10)
HQ 3 District (for SCFT) (50)
PT and Sports Centre (50)
HQ Malta Command (2)
HQ AMU(for Italian Central Mil. Schools)(3)

Subject:- AFTC Bulletins Nos. 11 and 12

1. Sufficient copies of the attached bulletins Nos. 11 and 12 are enclosed for every AFTC Instructor under your command/supervision.

2. It is most important that the bulletins should reach all Instructors as quickly as possible.

3. PT and Sports Centre will ensure that each Instructor passing through the Centre on transfer to AFTC, returning from LEAP etc., is issued with a copy of these bulletins, if not already in possession.

Lt Col
Staff Officer for P.T.

STAT/SCF

AA & QMG
D&A &
SC "A"
DAB/1
DA
DA

23-Feb

File G.2

1834

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 795020

File G-21
1753
2314
2277
B

[illegible] FROM ATIC 1615SSA

TO 12 CLU

INFO---

SECRET UNCLAS. FROM S(TRG) GHQ AFT. DET YOUR G21/989 OF

14. SGT MADDISON TO REMAIN WITH YOU UNTIL END OF NEXT COURSE.

DT 1615SA

SENT DR 12C IR 1

77

COMANDO SCUOLE CENTRALI MILITARI
- Ufficio Servizi - Sezione S.M. -

N° 05/619/S/Cs di prot.

Caserma di Roma
,li 15 febbraio 1946

OGGETTO: Materiale da ginnastica e da scherma.-

AL MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA
- Ufficio Benessere del Soldato - = R O M A =

e, per conoscenza:
AL COMANDO 12° B.L.N. = S E D E =
ALL'UFFICIO BENESSERE DEL SOLDATO = S E D E =
ALL'UFFICIO AMMINISTRATIVO = S E D E =

*****

Riferimento fono n° 01105/Benes. del 12 corrente.-

1° - Trasmetto (allegato n° 1) l'elenco dei materiali finora ricevuti e in corso di afflusso alla Scuola di Educazione Fisica.

2° - Con l'occasione rappresento l'ulteriore fabbisogno per raggiungere le dotazioni occorrenti per il normale svolgimento dei corsi di Educazione Fisica (allegato n° 2).

Il locale B.L.N. ha comunicato che per il completamento di tale fabbisogno dovrà essere attinto ai materiali sportivi inglesi in corso di acquisto da parte di codesto Ministero (allegato n° 3).=

IL COMANDANTE
(Generale Paolo Ronco)

1370

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NND no. 785020

Riferimento fono nº 01105/Genes. del 12 corrente.-

1º - Trasmetto (allegato nº 1) l'elenco dei materiali finora ricevuti e in corso di afflusso alla Scuola di Educazione Fisica.

2º - Con l'occasione rappresento l'ulteriore fabbisogno per raggiungere le dotazioni occorrenti per il normale svolgimento dei corsi di Educazione Fisica (allegato nº 2).

Il locale R.L.N. ha comunicato che per il completamento di tale fabbisogno dovrà essere attinto ai materiali sportivi inglesi in corso di acquisto da parte di cotesto Ministero (allegato nº 3).=

IL COMANDANTE
(Generale Ercole Ronco)

1370

1W

15Feb G.21 1690

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

Allegato n° 1 al foglio n° 05/619/S/SM del

ELENCO DEI MATERIALI DI GINNASTICA E DI SCHERMA IN CARICO
ALLA SCUOLA DI EDUCAZIONE FISICA

---ooOoo---

MATERIALE DA SCHERMA:

- Maschere	n°	107	(di cui 97 fuori uso)
- Spade	"	27	
- Sciabole	"	135	
- Fioretti	"	51	
Lame per spade	"	67	
- Lame per sciabole	"	44	
- Lame per fioretti	"	88	
- Lame per scherma	"	35	(di cui 20 rotte)
- Giubetti	"	15	
- Dischi da esercizi	"	4	

ATTREZZI DA GINNASTICA:

- Funi per arrampicata	n°	18
- Castelli di ferro per arrampicata	"	2
- Parallele	"	1
- Asse di equilibrio	"	8
- Pedane normali	"	5
- Pedane elastiche	"	1
- Tappeto per salto	"	1
- Cavallina	"	5
- Cavalli	"	1
- Palle di ferro		
- Ritti in legno per salto in alto	"	10
- Ritti in ferro per salto in alto	"	2
- Appoggi per sbarre di equilibrio grandi	"	3
- Appoggi per sbarre di equilibrio piccoli	"	3
- Appoggi Zuman	"	10 paia
- Clave	"	6

1369

Declassified E.O. 13526 Section 3.4(b)/NNDC #9 785020

- Lame per fioretti	"	88	
- Lame per scherma	"	35	(di cui 20 rette)
- Giubetti	"	15	
- Banchi da esercizi	"	4	

MATERIALE DA GINNASTICA:

- Funi per arrampicata	n°	18	
- Castelli di ferro per arrampicata	"	2	
- Parallele	"	4	
- Asse di equilibrio	"	1	
- Pedane normali	"	8	
- Pedane elastiche	"	5	
- Tappeto per salto	"	1	
- Cavallina	"	6	
- Cavalli	"	5	
- Palle di ferro	"	1	
- Ritti in legno per salto in alto	"	10	
- Ritti in ferro per salto in alto	"	2	
- Appoggi per sbarre di equilibrio grandi	"	3	
- Appoggi per sbarre di equilibrio piccoli	"	3	
- Appoggi Berman	"	10	paia
- Clave	"	6	

MATERIALE SPORTIVO:

- Rete per palla a volo ...	n°	1	
- Sci usati ed efficienti .	"	6	paia
- Racchette per sci	"	5	paia

---oOo---

1369

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No 785020

Allegato al 2 al foglio n° GS/679/3/SM del 15/.

ELENCO DEL FABBISOGNO DELLA SCUOLA DI EDUCAZIONE FISICA

--==ooOoo==--

ATLETICA LEGGERA:

- Palle di ferro da Kg. 7,257	n°	5
- Palle di ferro da Kg. 5	"	5
- Dischi da Kg. 2	"	5
- Aste di bambù per il salto con asta	"	5
- Palloni per palla sfratto	"	5
- Martelli da Kg. 7,257	"	5

PUGILATO:

- Guanti	n°	100 paia	- Cerchi	n°	10
- Punch bags	"	6	- Punch balls	"	10
- Knuckle pads	"	20	- Medicine balls	"	20
- Boxe ring	"	2			

CALCIO:

- Scarpe	"	100 paia	- Palloni	n°	15
- Camere d'aria	"	30	- Pompette	"	10

e relativi accessori

GINNASTICA:

- Appoggi Baumann	n°	50
- Clave	"	50
- Sbarre smontabile	"	1
- Cavalle reg. con paniglia	"	1
- Anelli con fune	"	8
- Panche per esercizi a terra	"	20
- Trave graduabile per volteggi	"	1
- Funi per tiro	"	4
- Asta per salto (pole vault bacce)	"	2
- Relay batons (bastoni cambio staffetta).	"	10
- Reti per palla a canestro	"	10
- Reti per tennisquoit	"	4
- Anelli corda per detti	"	10
- Racchette per Badminton	"	20
- Presse per detta	"	20

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

- Punch bags	"	6	- Punch balls	"	10
- Knuckle pads	"	20	- Medicin balls	"	20
- Boxe ring	"	2			

CALCIO:

- Scarpe	"	100 paia	- Palloni	n°	15
- Camere d'aria	"	30	- Pompetto	"	10

e relativi accessori

GINNASTICA:

- Appoggi Bauman	n°	50
- Cleve	"	50
- Sbarra asportabile	"	1
- Cavallo reg. con maniglia	"	1
- Anelli con fune	"	8
- Panche per esercizi a terra	"	20
- Trave graduabile per volteggi	"	1
- Funi per tiro	"	4
- Asta per salto (pole vault bocks)	"	2
- Relaj Batens (bastoni cumbic staffetta).	"	10
- Reti per palla a canestro	"	10
- Reti per tamiquiet	"	4
- Anelli corda per detti	"	10
- Ricchette per Badminton	"	20
- Presse per dette	"	20
- Reti per dette	"	4

SCHERMA:

- Guanti per fioretto	n°	10
- Guanti per spada	"	10
- Giubetti di varie misure	"	10
- Pedana di linoleum	"	1
- Apparecchio elettrico segna colpi	"	1
- Spade elettriche impugnatura Italiana ..	"	2
- Spade elettriche impugnatura Piacenti ..	"	2
- Spade elettriche impugnatura Francese ..	"	2

./. ./.

1368

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC NO. 785020

LOTTA:

- Tappeto per regolamentare per lotta ..... n° 1

SOLLEVAMENTO PESI:

- Bilanciere regolabile ..... n° 1

TENNIS DA TAVOLO:

- Racchette ..... n° 30
- Palle ..... " 100
- Reti ..... " 10

---oooOooo---

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Allegato n° 3 al foglio n° 650/___/3/SR del 15/2/46

ELENCO DEI MATERIALI BRITANNICI IN CORSO D'ACQUISTO DA PARTE DEL R. GOVERNO ITALIANO

CALCIO:

- Scarpe	n°	10.000
- Palloni	"	1.000
- Camere d'aria	"	1.000
- Pompette	"	1.000
e relativi accessori (lacci, grassi, etc.)		

PUGILATO:

- Guanti	n°	1.000
- Caschi	"	50
- Punch bags	"	50
Punch balls	"	475
- ruuckels pads	"	70
- Medic balls	"	150
- Box ring	"	250

- Funi per tiro	n°	50
- Palle ferro per lancio	"	60
- Pole vault boxes (asta)	"	3
- Relay batons	"	50
- Rete per palla canestro	"	300
- Berte per tennisquoit	"	75
- Anelli corda per detti	"	50
- Rete medball e cerchi	"	300
- Racchette per badminton	"	250
- Prese per detto	"	75
- Rete per detto	"	100

TENNIS DA TAVOLO:

- Racchette	n°	2.500
- Palle	"	3.000
- Rete	"	70
- Tavole doppie e paracchi	"	400

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

1366

- Guanti	n°	1.000
- Caschi	"	60
- Punch bags	"	50
Punch balls	"	475
- runckele puds	"	70
- Medio balls	"	150
- Box ring	"	250
- Funi per tiro	n°	50
- Palle ferro per lancio	"	60
- Pole vault boces (asta)	"	3
- Relay batns	"	50
- Rete per palla canestro	"	300
- Serie per tennisquet	"	75
- Anelli corda per detti	"	50
- Rete nadball e cerchi	"	300
- Racchette per badminter	"	250
- Frecce per dette	"	75
- Rete per dette	"	100

ATTREZZI DA RAVOLO:

- Racchette	n°	2.500
- Palle	"	3.000
- Rete	"	70
- Tavole dama e scacchi	"	400
- dama	"	2.000
- dama	"	2.000
- chewe 1/2 card	"	200 scc.
- giochi assortiti	"	2.000

1366

---oOo---

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC6 NO. 135020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

45

12 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT
for the
ITALIAN CENTRAL MILITARY SCHOOLS
(Tel: 20668 56319)

Ref: G.M/989

14 Feb.46.

To: Staff Officer for P.T.
G(Trg)
A.H.Q., C.M.F.

SUBJECT: A.P.T.C. Instructors.

Reference your (G8/G(Pt) dated 8 Feb.46.

1. I am sorry that Major H.M. Davis, who was in command of my unit during my absence on leave, has now left this H.Q. and I can find no trace of the D.O. letter referred to in yours of the 5th.

2. I fully appreciate the shortage of good instructors and am very grateful for the kindness which you have shown to us in giving us so much assistance, but I have no hesitation in asking for your further assistance. The position at present is that the Course now in progress finishes on the 2nd March but, unfortunately, owing to the relatively poor standard of pupils sent, it is essential that a further course should be run immediately in order to produce the necessary Instructors required for the training of the Italian Army. The matter of quality has been taken up very strongly with Higher Authority and I am satisfied that the next course will show a great improvement.

3. The position with regard to S.I. Worrall is that he is in the Pontine Group 26 and has just left for Transit Camp prior to proceeding to U.K. on release. S.M.I. Maddison is doing most outstanding work and is invaluable. Quite frankly, without his assistance I feel that a great deal of the value of this most essential subject will be lost. It would be of immense assistance if you could allow him to remain to supervise the further course which I have in contemplation. I would like to add that S.M.I.Maddison is very content with his work here and is perfectly willing to remain as long as he can be spared.

4. I hope you will see your way to assist us in the same generous way in which you have done in the past.

Colonel
Comd. 12 British Liaison Unit for the
Italian Central Military Schools

GD/eh.
Internal file. Post.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

74

Subject:- AFTC Instructors

G(Trg) HQ CMF

Tel: PHENDOM 470

108/G(FT)

8 Feb 46

Major M Davie, D.W. Regt.
12 HLU for Italian Central
Mil Schools CMF

1. Reference is made to Col Cox's D.O.letter dated 19 Dec 45.

2. In view of the shortage of Instructors in this theatre - fifty four have been released in A/S Ops 25 and 26 - it would be appreciated if you would inform this office of the date on which your post Christmas Course finishes.

3. Would it be at all possible for you to release WO I Madison and SI. Verrall.

HCL/DCW

Lt Col.
Staff Officer for P.T.

1646

1365

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 185020

(73)

G(Trg) HQ CAF

Tel: WESTERN 470

2073/G(PT)

3 Feb 46

Subject:- APTC Bulletin No.40

HQ Main BTA(for SOPT) (4)
HQ Main 13 Corps(for SOPT) (4)
HQ Land Forces Greece(for SOPT) (4)
HQ 2 District(for SOPT) (12)
HQ 3 District(for SOPT) (30)
PT and Sports Centre (52)
HQ Malta Command (2)
12 MLH(for Italian Central Mil Schools) (3)

1. Sufficient copies of the attached Bulletin No.40 are enclosed for every APTC Instructor under your Command/supervision.

2. It is most important that the Bulletin should reach all Instructors as quickly as possible.

3. PT and Sports Centre will ensure that each Instructor passing through the Centre on transfer to APTC, returning from LSAF etc. is issued with a copy of this Bulletin, if not already in possession.

for Lt Col.
Staff Officer for P.T.

WT/ECS

AA & QMG
DAA & QMG
SC - [illegible]
[illegible]

1650

1363

SUBJECT: Physical Training School.

FILE 12

[illegible] LIAISON UNIT
to the
ITALIAN CENTRAL MILITARY SCHOOLS.
(Tel: ROME 66319)

Ref: G/21/962

7 Feb. 46

To: H.Q.
Central Military Schools.

Copy to: Officer i/c Training.

1. The importance of physical training appears to be little realised, nor is there any clear conception as to what subjects should be included at a physical training school.

2. Physical Training in war time must transform the civilian, who is comparatively physically unfit into a fighting soldier capable of great feats of endurance, necessitating, in many cases, also considerable agility. Two other subjects of great importance normally are taught -- swimming and close combat fighting.

3. During the war, all physical training had a definite war purpose and in many cases was combined with other subjects. Rifle exercises improved shooting as well as strengthening the body; swimming was done in full battle order, methods of crawling and movement across country were devised, in addition cliff climbing and scaling were taught.

4. It is insufficient to teach a man how to fire his weapons in battle if he cannot get his weapon into the required position. Only when the infantryman can operate under all conditions of ground do you start to have an army.

5. The items already mentioned cover a great deal of ground. In peace-time, however, the war-time training must be made a little more palatable and a great deal of the achievement of physical fitness must be done through games and sports.

6. It is obvious that the most important place for physical training are

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NND 963 185020

at a physical training school.

2. Physical Training in war time must transform the civilian, who is comparatively physically unfit into a fighting soldier capable of great feats of endurance, necessitating, in many cases, also considerable agility. Two other subjects of great importance normally are taught -- swimming and close combat fighting.

3. During the war, all physical training had a definite war purpose and in many cases was combined with other subjects. Rifle exercises improved shooting as well as strengthening the body; swimming was done in full battle order, methods of crawling and movement across country were devised, in addition cliff climbing and scaling were taught.

4. It is insufficient to teach a man how to fire his weapons in battle if he cannot get his weapon into the required position. Only when the infantryman can operate under all conditions of ground do you start to have an army.

5. The items already mentioned cover a great deal of ground. In peace-time, however, the war-time training must be made a little more palatable and a great deal of the achievement of physical fitness must be done through games and sports.

6. It is obvious that the most important place for physical training are the C.A.R's. It is essential that the instructors there should be absolutely first-class. It is extremely doubtful if they are, or will be, unless some interest is shown in physical training.

7. There is nothing worse than a bad physical training instructor, and the belief that any officer can take physical training, widely held at CMHQ, is completely erroneous. It takes three months to make a reasonable instructor; at least six months a good instructor - in both cases allowing that the original material is good.

8. In this respect let it be remembered that Officers do not instruct in Physical Training -- they organise and supervise. The average officer is far too self-conscious to make a good physical training instructor.

9. The function of a P.T. School will be then to ensure that at every Battalion and corresponding unit there is one Officer capable of organising and supervising physical training in his unit, and at least two first-class N.C.Os. capable of instructing in all branches of physical training and sports. The school must also keep its instructors up-to-date by running periodic refresher courses.

10. It is therefore essential that the School itself has first-class instructors and first-class facilities. If it has both of these it will, however, fail unless good human material is sent and, even more important, that, when trained,

...../2.

Declassified E.O. 12958 Section 3.5(b)/NARC No. 185020

the students are employed as Physical Training Instructors by their Units. If these conditions are fulfilled and if Senior Officers realise the scope and importance of Physical Training, a School will soon prove its value.

11. The School must, if it is to produce instructors for physical training in the short time of three months, confine itself to essentials. As already stated, there are two purposes, (1) the physical training with the strictly battle angle, (2) peacetime application of (1) through games and sports. A Physical Training School is not interested in teaching subjects which are strictly for one section of the army only. The object of the School is to make the army fit, not just the Officers.

12. It is considered that there is no possible justification for teaching either Fencing, Equitation or Pistol Shooting, except possibly as a voluntary subject. Fencing may possibly, under some circumstances, be included, but Equitation or Pistol Shooting NO! These are subjects belonging to the different Schools. The object of a Physical Training School is not so that Italy will win the Pentathlon at the Olympic Games.

13. The subjects which a Physical Training should teach are considered to be as follows.

(a) Recruit Physical Training tables. i.e. the excercise which the Instructor will teach the recruit, to build up his physique.

(b) Excercises with battle purpose. i.e. Endurance Training (marching and running), Unarmed Combat, Swimming, Cliff Scaling, Obstacle Training, Rifle Strengthening Excercises.

(c) Gymnastics. To improve the performance of Instructors.

(d) Recreational Training. Boxing, Wrestling, all Team Games, Athletics and organisation of Unit Sports.

(e) Elementary Anatomy and Physiology.

For the above subjects, the NCO Instructor must have a first class knowledge of the instruction to be given and be an expert performer. The Officer on the other hand need not have the same standard of personal performance, but must have a greater theoretical knowledge.

14. Progress of Physical Training School.

In view of the above, the following observations are made on the Physical Training School at CMEWTO.

(a) Standard of Instruction. The Instructors are average only, there are too many Officers and not really good NCOs instructing.
It is essential that the Instructors are provided with manuals, so that they can study their lesson properly.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNDC No. 185020

7361

(a) Recruit Physical Training tables. i.e. the exercise which the Instructor will teach the recruit, to build up his physique.

(b) Exercises with battle purpose. i.e. Endurance Training (marching and running), Unarmed Combat, Swimming, Cliff Scaling, Obstacle Training, Rifle Strengthening Exercises.

(c) Gymnastics. To improve the performance of Instructors.

(d) Recreational Training. Boxing, Wrestling, all Team Games, Athletics and organisation of Unit Sports.

(e) Elementary Anatomy and Physiology.

For the above subjects, the NCO Instructor must have a first class knowledge of the instruction to be given and be an expert performer. The Officer on the other hand need not have the same standard of personal performance, but must have a greater theoretical knowledge.

14. Progress of Physical Training School.

In view of the above, the following observations are made on the Physical Training School at CSEME.

(a) Standard of Instruction. The Instructors are average only, there are too many Officers and not really good NCOs instructing.
It is essential that the Instructors are provided with manuals, so that they can study their lesson properly.
These manuals sent for translation and printing several months ago appear to have become lost.
It is suggested that the occasional employment of civilian experts for lectures or demonstrations might be considered. At the moment, for example, none of the Instructors have more than an elementary knowledge of Boxing. A first class Instructor in this is required.

(b) Standard of Students. This is very low still. Unless 50% of the students sent are capable of becoming first class Instructors, the School will not be able to make any impression on the training of the army as a whole.

(c) Facilities at the School. If the equipment promised arrives, the School will be well equipped as regards indoor equipment. The School however, lacks all means of teaching swimming and other athletics. The production of these is largely a matter of a little effort on the part of the Centre.
Unless a Contractor is employed, little or nothing is achieved in the constructional line and with a reasonable amount of labour and transport, a first class Sports ground could easily be built by local resources.

1361

...../3.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC 10 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNTC NO. 785020

14. Continued.

(d) Transport. With the breaking up of various Units, there is no reason why the School should not be provided with at least 2 vehicles of its own.

(e) Medical Officer. The provision of a permanent Medical Officer is of great importance.

W.L. Penn

Major, G(O) II,
Trg & Inf Trg,
12 British Liaison Unit for the
Italian Central Military Schools.

WLP/rnw

Internal.

File.
Plant.

Subject:- APTC Employment Bulletin No. 37

G(Trg) GHQ CMF

Tel: FREEDOM 470

43/G(PT)

24 Jan 46

HQ Main 8TA(for SOPT) (40)
HQ Main 13 Corps(for SOPT) (40)
HQ Land Forces Greece(for SOPT) (40)
HQ 2 District (for SOPT) (25)
HQ 3 District (for SOPT) (50)
PT and Sports Centre (50)
HQ Malta Command (2)
12 BLU (for Italian Central Military Schools) (3)

1. Sufficient copies of the attached Bulletin No.37 are enclosed for every APTC Instructor under your Command/supervision.

2. It is most important that the Bulletin should reach all APTC Instructors as quickly as possible, including those at present on LIAP.

3. PT and Sports Centre will ensure that each instructor passing through the Centre on transfer to APTC, returning from LIAP etc. is issued with a copy of this Bulletin, if not already in possession.

for Lt Col. P.S. HAC
Lt Col.
Staff Officer for P.T.

1359

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3(E)(2) NND 785020

1. [redacted] AFTC Instructor under your Command/supervision.

2. It is most important that the Bulletin should reach all AFTC Instructors as quickly as possible, including those at present on LIAP.

3. PT and Sports Centre will ensure that each instructor passing through the Centre on transfer to AFTC, returning from LIAP etc. is issued with a copy of this Bulletin, if not already in possession.

[redacted] Capt HAC
Lt Col.
Staff Officer for P.T.

1359

AA & QMG
DAA & QMG
SC "A" & "Q"
DADST
DADOS
DADME
[redacted]
Sqn Ldr
Lt
EA
RE
[redacted]
PRO

1426

30 Jan 194 | 1621

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-401/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

[illegible]

[illegible] (Trg) CMF.

Tel: FRE DOM AFTC.

43/G(PT).

15 Jan 46.

Main HQ B.T.A. (2)
Main HQ 13 Corps. (40)
HQ Land Forces (Greece) (40)
HQ 2 District (25).
HQ 3 District. (50).
P.T. & Sports Centre. (50).
HQ Malta Command. (2).
12 B.L.U. for Italian Central Military Schools. (3).

---

1. Sufficient copies of the attached AFTC Bulletins No. 36 and 37 are enclosed for every AFTC Instructor under your Command/Supervision.

2. It is most important that the Bulletin should reach all AFTC instructors as quickly as possible, including those at present on LLAP.

3. P.T. & Sports Centre will ensure that each Instructor passing through the Centre on transfer to AFTC, returning from LLAP etc. is issued with a copy of this bulletin, if not already in possession.

[illegible]
Lt. Col.,
Chief Officer for P.T.

VTB/RS.

1358

145th

Feb 6.21

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

RG/ma

COMANDO SCUOLE CENTRALI MILITARI
Ufficio Addestramento

nº 01/458/ftr. di prot. Cesano di Roma, lì 16 gennaio 1946

OGGETTO: 3° corso di Educazione Fisica.-

AL MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA - S.M.R.E. -
- Ufficio Operazioni e Addestramento -
Sezione Addestramento - R O M A -

e, per conoscenza:

AL 12° B. L. U. - S E D E -

1 - In data 14 gennaio corrente, ha avuto inizio presso la scuola di Educazione Fisica il corso di cui all'oggetto.-

2 - Sono affluiti a tutt'oggi:
- 25 ufficiali
- 21 sottufficiali
- 2 truppa

3 - Ima allegato si trasmette lo specchio numerico degli allievi suddivisi per Comando Territoriale di provenienza.-

IL GENERALE COMANDANTE
(Paolo Romo)

File 1357

G.01 1946

1891

3° CORSO DI EDUCAZIONE FISICA

356

Divisioni o Comandi Territoriali	Ufficiali	Sottufficiali	Truppa
Comando Territoriale di Firenze	2	4	=
" " " Torino	5	2	=
" " " Milano	3	I	=
" " " Udine	2	I	=
" " " Bolsano	2	=	=
" " " Bari	3	L	=
" " " Cagliari	2	I	=
" " " Brescia	I	=	=
" " " Napoli	L	2	=
" " " Bologna	2	2	=
" " " Trento	I	I	=
" " " Verona	I	I	=
" " " Roma	=	4	2
" " " Venezia	=	I	=
	25	21	2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT :- Sports Kit for P.T. School.

12 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT
for the
ITALIAN CENTRAL MILITARY SCHOOLS.
(Tel : ROME 66319)

Ref : G/G.21/954

19 January 1946.

Capo Ufficiale Addestramento,
Comando Scuole Centrali Militari.

1. The following extract from a letter received from Land Forces Sub Comm. A.C. (MMIA) is forwarded for information and necessary action.

"A bulk purchase of Sports Kit from British Army surpluses has been approved for the Italian Army. The Commissariato, NAPLES, should now be selecting and drawing the kit. From this the P.T. School should be equipped on full scale.

W L Price

Major GSO II,
Trg & Inf Trg,
12 British Liaison Unit
for the
Italian Central Military Schools.

WLP/raw

Internal.

File.

1355

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

STARTAF: Yeats - A.F.H.Q.

67

Title

Col. PHILLIPS 470

62/3(rr)

11 Jan '45

To: 12 T.I.U.,
Italian Central Mil. School,
APO

1. Receipt is acknowledged of 400 litre due on account of Yeats A.F.H.Q. (S.S.I. BLACK).

[illegible]
Lt. Col.
Staff Officer for P.T.

1354

1212
G.21 14/Jan.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(66) 2/21.

SUBJECT: A.P.T.C. Employment Bulletins. - G (Trg) GHQ. CMF.

Tel: Floriana 47[illegible]

20/3/G(PT)

28th December '43

SCFT Main D.T.A. (40)
SCFT Main 13 Corps (30)
SCFT Land Forces (Greece).(35)
SCFT 2 District (35)
SCFT 3 District (40)
SCFT Florence Command (30)
H.Q. Malta Command (2)
P.T. & Sports Centre (40)
"P" TL & Trg Unit HQ ICF (5)
Ce.p Cond (Brit.) GHQ.CMF. (1)

Herewith copies of A.P.T.C. employment bulletin No.34 for distribution to A.P.T.C. Instructors under your supervision/cond.

Lt.Col.,
Staff Officer for P.T.

AA & QMG
DAA & QMG
SC "A" & "Q"
DADST
DADOS
DADME

1st Increment

Received
For
A/A
G
File
PRO

1H Section | File APC/5

G21

121

1353

ARMY PHYSICAL TRAINING CORPS EMPLOYMENT BULLETIN No.35

From The Times Educational Supplement Sat.Dec.15th 1945:-

N.B. OTHER THAN GRADUATES AND QUALIFIED TEACHERS SHOULD APPLY:-

Job 426 - From The Times Monday 17 Dec.45, Public Appts.Column.
Community Centre and Youth Leaders:-
Applications are invited for the wardenships of St.Anthony's House Community Club, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (men) and the Hillsend Youth Centre (men or women). Wide range of work. Commencing salaries £275-£290 according to qualifications. Service experience considered. Further particulars (on receipt of stamped addressed envelope) from Director C.C.S., 17 Allison Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1.

Service of Youth.

Job 427 - HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL. ALLEYNE BOYS' CLUB, HODDESDON. (Affiliated N.A.F.C. Membership 120). APPLICATIONS are invited for the POST of LEADER. Salary, 12s.6d. per night, with a maximum of £1 17s.6d. per week up to a total of £95 per year. Ability to direct a wide range of activities is essential and particulars in Music and/or Art and/or Handwork would be a recommendation. It is hoped that the club will eventually open seven nights a week. There is an assistant leader three nights a week. - Miss E.M.M. DINGTON, District Education Officer, Education Department, County Hall, Hertford.

Job 428 - ISLE OF ELY COUNTY COUNCIL. SERVICE OF YOUTH. APPLICATIONS are invited for the APPOINTMENT of COUNTY YOUTH ORGANIZER (man or woman). The salary is £450 per annum (with no war bonus). Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the Director of Education, Education Department, County Hall, March, to whom forms of application, duly completed, must be returned so that they reach him on or before the 31st Dec, 1945. H.F.C.THURLOW, Clerk of the County Council, County Hall, March, Cambs.

Job 429 - SHROPSHIRE [illegible]. YOUTH LEADER. TWO LEADER are required at (a) Dawley (woman preferred) and (b) [illegible]ley, to be responsible for running an established Mixed Club (a) [illegible], and to carry out organising and advisory duties in the surrounding [illegible]. Scope for [illegible]. Salary scales:- Grade [illegible], £350 by £12 10s. to £[illegible] Grade II, [illegible], £12.10s. to £450. Particulars and forms of application [illegible] by 30 Dec., to the Secretary for Education, County Building, Shrewsbury.

N.B. - GRADUATES AND QUALIFIED TEACHERS ONLY SHOULD APPLY.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3.5(b)(3)(C) By [illegible] NARS, Date 7/25/2020

that the club will eventually [illegible] seven nights a week. There is an assistant leader three nights a week. - Miss [illegible] DINGTON, District Education Officer, Education Department, County Hall, Hertford.

Job 428 - ISLE OF ELY COUNTY COUNCIL. SERVICE OF YOUTH. APPLICATIONS are invited for the APPOINTMENT of COUNTY YOUTH ORGANIZER (man or woman). The salary is £450 per annum (with no war bonus). Further particulars and forms of application can be obtained from the Director of Education, Education Department, County Hall, March, to whom forms of application duly completed, must be returned so that they reach him on or before the 31st Dec, 1945. W.F.C.THRELFALL, Clerk of the County Council, County Hall, March, Cambs.

Job 429 - SHROPSHIRE [illegible]. YOUTH LEADER. TWO LEADER are required at (a) Dawley (woman preferred) and (b) [illegible]dley, to be responsible for running an established Mixed Club at [illegible]Dawley and to carry out organising and advisory duties in the surrounding district. Scope for development. Salary scales:- Grade [illegible], £350 by £12 10s. to £412 10s. Grade II, £300 by £12.10s. to £450. Particulars and forms of application obtainable by sending stamped addressed envelope. Closing date for applications, January [illegible], 1946. - [illegible]N WILSON, Secretary for Education, County Building, Shrewsbury.

N.B. - GRADUATES AND QUALIFIED TEACHERS ONLY SHOULD APPLY:-

1352

Job 430 - From the Educational Column Daily Telegraph 14 Dec.45.
ASSISTANT MASTER required 1st January for Surrey [illegible].P.S. Preparatory School to coach senior boys in [illegible] to [illegible] subjects by arrangement. Good salary and resident. AM.11544 Daily Telegraph EC.4

Administration - From The Times Educational Supplement Sat.Dec.15th 1945.

Job 431 - SHEFFIELD [illegible] EDUCATION COMMITTEE. APPLICATIONS are invited for the APPOINTMENT of ASSISTANT ORGANISER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION (men and women). Applicants must hold a Diploma of a recognised Physical Training College and must have had previous experience in teaching and/or organising experience. Salary scales:- Men, £525, rising by annual increments of £20 to £625. Previous service, teaching or organising will be considered in assessing the commencing salary. Forms of application may be obtained from the undersigned, on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope and should be returned not later than the 31st December 1945. STANLEY MOFFETT, Director of Education, Education Office, Leopold Street, Sheffield 1

Primary Schools

Job 432 - SURREY COUNTY COUNCIL. APPLICATIONS are invited for the following VACANCY for ASSISTANT TEACHER - [illegible] WYKE MIXED and INFANTS SCHOOL. M.N, for PHYSICAL TRAINING, GAMES and GARDENING. Music or Art as subsidiary subject.

Candidat[illegible]

Declassified E.O. 11652 Section 1(d)/NNSC By [illegible] NARS, Date 1-30-80

Candidates must be qualified teachers, recognised as such by Ministry of Education. In addition to being able and willing to teach the above-mentioned subjects applicants must be able to teach GENERAL FORM SUBJECTS. Forms of application, obtainable on receipt of a stamped (2½d.) and addressed foolscap envelope, from the Chief Education Officer, County Hall, Kingston-upon-Thames.

Secondary Schools.

Job 433 - CROYDON. THE STANLEY TECHNICAL TRADE SCHOOL, SOUTH NORWOOD HILL, SE 25. Headmaster, E.W.Dixon, B.Sc, A.M.I.Mech.E. - APPLICATIONS are invited for the POST of ASSISTANT MASTER to take PHYSICAL TRAINING and GAMES at the above Junior Technical School. Ability to take a limited amount of History, English or Mathematics with Junior forms is desirable. The salary is in accordance with the Burnham Scale for the London Area. Applications, giving age, qualifications, training and previous experience, should be made to the Headmaster at once. Copies of recent testimonials should be included. No special application forms are being issued.

Job 434 - HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL. OLD HALE WAY COUNTY SECONDARY (Boys' Modern) SCHOOL, HITCHIN. - TWO Qualified Male ASSISTANT TEACHERS REQUIRED. Applicants should be able to offer one or more of the following subjects:- ART, GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY, SENIOR ENGLISH, PHYSICAL TRAINING. Application forms from Miss R.CHESTER, District Education Officer, New Town Hall, Hitchin.

Job 435 - KENT EDUCATION COMMITTEE. ASSISTANTS in MODERN SCHOOLS. Qualified MASTER REQUIRED at Swanscombe (SCIENCE and PHYSICAL TRAINING). Particulars of vacancy and application forms may be obtained from the County Education Officer, Springfield, Maidstone, upon receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

Job 436 - LINCOLNSHIRE (HOLLAND) EDUCATION COMMITTEE. SPALDING, THE GEORGE BOYS' MODERN SCHOOL. APPLICATIONS are invited from Qualified Teachers for the POST of ASSISTANT MASTER to specialize in PHYSICAL TRAINING and GAMES. Fully equipped gymnasium, with shower baths. Salary payable in accordance with Burnham Scale. Forms of application may be obtained from this Department on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, and should be returned to the undersigned at the earliest possible date. J.R.McKNIGHT, Director of Education, Education Department, County Hall, Boston.

Job 437 - LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL. - REQUIRED at George Green's School, East India Dock Road, Poplar, E.14, if possible in January, 1946. ASSISTANT MASTER To take WOODWORK, PHYSICAL TRAINING and GAMES. Salary on Burnham (London) Scale. Apply immediately (no form required), with testimonials and references to the Principal,

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNC No. 185 020

HISTORY, SENIOR ENGLISH, PHYSICAL TRAINING. Application forms from Miss E.CHESTER, District Education Officer, New Town Hall, Hitchin.

Job 435 - KENT EDUCATION COMMITTEE. ASSISTANTS in MODERN SCHOOLS. Qualified MASTER REQUIRED at Swanscombe (SCIENCE and PHYSICAL TRAINING). Particulars of vacancy and application forms may be obtained from the County Education Officer, Springfield, Maidstone, upon receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

Job 436 - LINCOLNSHIRE (HOLLAND) EDUCATION COMMITTEE. SPALDING, THE GLEED BOYS' MODERN SCHOOL. APPLICATIONS are invited from Qualified Teachers for the POST of ASSISTANT MASTER to specialise in PHYSICAL TRAINING and GAMES. Fully equipped gymnasium, with shower baths. Salary payable in accordance with Burnham Scale. Forms of application may be obtained from this Department on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, and should be returned to the undersigned at the earliest possible date. J.R.McKNIGHT, Director of Education, Education Department, County Hall, Boston.

Job 437 - LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL. - REQUIRED at George Green's School, East India Dock Road, Poplar, E.14, if possible in January, 1946. ASSISTANT MASTER To take WOODWORK, PHYSICAL TRAINING and GAMES. Salary on Burnham (London) Scale. Apply immediately (no form required), with testimonials and references to the Principal.

Job 438 - NORTHAMPTONSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL EDUCATION COMMITTEE. DAVENTRY GRAMMAR SCHOOL. REQUIRED in January next, or as soon as possible thereafter, at this Mixed School (about 300 pupils), a MASTER or MISTRESS, to teach GENERAL FORM SUBJECTS including LATIN or FRENCH. Ability to take some Physical Training a recommendation. Salary in accordance with the new Burnham Scales. Candidates who desire the return of their testimonials, are asked to forward with their applications a stamped addressed foolscap envelope. - J.L.HOLLAND, Chief Education Officer, County Education Office, Northampton.

Job 439 - REIGATE. GRAMMAR SCHOOL. - WANTED as early as possible in the New Year, a Graduate MASTER for MATHEMATICS, principally to School Certificate standard. He must be prepared to assist with RUGBY FOOTBALL and out-of-school activities, and should state subsidiary subjects. Applications should be sent to the Headmaster, at the school.

Job 440 - SOUTHAMPTON (County Borough of) EDUCATION COMMITTEE. TAUNTON GRAMMAR SCHOOL, SHIRLEY, SOUTHAMPTON (Co-education). Headmaster, E.Cotsons, M.A.(Cantab). REQUIRED in January, a MASTER to take PHYSICAL TRAINING and MASTER to take PHYSICAL TRAINING and GAMES. Applications, giving particulars of subsidiary subjects, to the Headmaster . No forms issued. - F.L.FREEMAN, Chief Education Officer, Education Office, Southampton. 29th November 1945. -

Job 441 SURREY EDUCATION COMMITTEE. APPLICATIONS are invited for the following ASSISTANT POST in Secondary School:- GUILDFORD. NORTHMEAD COUNTY SECONDARY BOYS'. -
MASTER for/...

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(b)(2) By NARS Date 7/15/2020

MASTER for PHYSICAL TRAINING and SINGING. Application form for the above obtainable from the Chief Education Officer, County Hall, Kingston-upon-Thames, on receipt of a stamped (2½d.) and addressed foolscap envelope.

Job 442 - WORCESTERSHIRE. QUEEN ELIZABETH GRAMMAR SCHOOL, HUNTLEBURY (150 Boys) REQUIRED a MASTER or MISTRESS to teach GEOGRAPHY to Higher School Certificate standard and PHYSICS to School Certificate. Vacancy caused by promotion of present holder to Teachers' Training College. This post will be permanent to a suitable male applicant, and Burnham Raw Scale will be paid, with increments for service. The successful male applicant will be required to coach the Association Football of the School, and should state any other out-of-school activities in which he is qualified and willing to assist, together with the earliest date at which he could commence duty. Applications (no forms) should reach the Headmaster by December 24th, 1945.

Approved Schools.

Job 443 - NORTHANTS. ST.JOHN'S SCHOOL, TIFFIELD, TOWCESTER (Approved School 112 Boys, ages 13-16). APPLICATIONS are invited for POST of trained Certificated TEACHER GENERAL SUBJECTS and GAMES. Light Craft a recommendation. Residential post. Furnished room, board, etc., no payment for supervision duty. Salary, £345 by £15 to £540. Particulars and form of application from School on receipt of stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

Training Colleges.

Job 444 - CARMARTHEN. TRINITY COLLEGE. APPLICATIONS are invited for LECTURESHIPS in the following subjects:- PHYSICAL TRAINING and HEALTH EDUCATION; SCRIPTURE; MATHEMATICS; ART. Applicants for the posts of Scripture and Mathematics should state to any other subject or subjects in which they would be prepared to assist. Preference will be given to candidates under 30 willing to reside in college and to candidates who are served or are serving in H.M. Forces. - For the Lectureship in Scripture membership of the Church in Wales or the Church in England is essential. For the other posts it is desirable. Salary according to the Training College Scale for Lecturers. - Apply, stating qualifications and teaching experience, to the Principal. -

Aldershot
17 Dec 45

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

G (Trg) GHQ. CMF.

Tel: Freedom 470.

20/3/2(PT)

5 Jan 46

SUBJECT: A.P.T.C. Employment Bulletins.

SOFT Main HQ E.T.A. (40)
SOFT Main HQ 13 Corps (40)
SOFT Land Forces (Greece). (40)
SOFT 2 District (25)
SOFT 3 District (5)
P.T. & Sports Centre (50)
HQ. Malta Command (2)
12 B.L.U. for Italian Central Military Schools (3)

Herewith copies of A.P.T.C. employment bulletin No.35 for distribution to A.P.T.C. instructors under your supervision/cmd.

Lt.Col.,
Staff Officer for P.T.

AA & QMG
DAA & QMG
SC "A" & "Q"
DADST
DADOS
DADME
PRO
14/1 194 6 File G.21

1209.

1350

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/5060 NO. 725020

G (Trg) CMF

Tel: FREEDOM 470

20/4/G(PT)

5 Jan '46

SUBJECT: extract from A.F.T.C. Orders

To: 025 CMF.

Copy to: P.T. List 'A'
Hq 2 N.Z. Div
Hq Florence Command
B.R.D.
12 B.L.U. for (It.) Central Military School CMF
Hq 46 Div
No 1 Repl Wing R.A.F.C.
Camp Commandant CMF
97 (Br) Gen Hospital

The following certified true extract of A.F.T.C. Orders No 257 dated 21 Dec 1945 are forwarded for your information and necessary action.

1. Appointments.

a) The undermentioned W.O.'s are appointed paid C.S.M.I.'s w.e.f. 1 Dec '45 under .. 139/39.

7906805	C.S.M.I.	FINN
6092558	"	THOMPSON
4544139	"	CAMERON
1523628	"	CLARKE
1507576	"	WISE
994754	"	CRICHTON
1551780	"	DAVIES

Lt. Col.
Staff Officer for P.T.

WJH:/WJH

1349

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 795020

REGISTERED AFS.

(64)

SUBJECT: Dress - APTC.

12 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT
for the
ITALIAN CENTRAL MILITARY SCHOOLS
(Tel: ROME 66319)

Ref: G/21/937.

4 Jan. 46

To: G (Training)
G.H.Q., CMF.

Reference your letter 62/G(PT) dated 20 Dec.45

Herewith please 400 lire, in payment of the items

of P.T. Kit forwarded to S.S.I. Block.

Major D.[illegible].R.
Comd. 12 British Liaison Unit for the
Italian Central Military Schools

AMJ/ah.

Internal.

File.

1348

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

From :- Drems AFTC

To : The A.O.C. R.A.F.D. R.A.F.
S.M.F.

(Training)
Date

Ref : TEDDINGTON AFTC

Ga/2(ET)

20 Dec 45

1. During the visit to the school by Sqt Lyon, the u/m items were asked for by S.S.I. Plank.

Vests - AFTC	4
Badges Cap	1
Arm Designations	1 set
Flashes Dip Dodge	1

2. May these be given to the NCO concerned and the sum of 4/0 lire, being the cost of the Vests forwarded to this Sy please.

Lt Col.
Staff Officer for F.T.

HOLYOAD

Received by
Actioned
Ans.
R.A.
R.E.
R.C.S.
24 DEC 1945 G21

1347

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNNC NO 785020

File

(62)

SUBJECT: A.P.T.C. Employment Bulletins. G (Trg) GHQ, EMF.

Tel: Freedom 470.

20/3/G(PT)

19 th. December 1945

SOPT Main: B.T.A. (1C)
SOPT Main 13 Corps (32)
SOPT Land Forces (Greece). (35)
SOPT 2 District (35)
SOPT 3 District (10)
SOPT Florence Command (30)
HQ Malta Command (2)
P.T. & Sports Centre (10)
"SW" HL & Trg Unit RTC ICP (5)
Camp Comd (Sr.) GHQ. EMF. (1)

Herewith copies of APTC employment Bulletin No. 33 for distribution to APTC instructor under your supervision/cmd.

Lt. Col.,
Chief Officer for P.T.

7-12-45. 7-21.
Seen by:
Schools
Inf.
R.A.
R.E.
R.C.S.
Pro

84346

"ATTENTION is drawn to SERVICES OF YOUTH Column. The Central Council of Physical Recreation, Senior Men Technical Representatives."

N.B. - Others than Graduates and Qualified Teachers should apply.

Job 385 - From The Daily Telegraph, November 28th 45, Situations Vac. Column.
Applications invited for Groundsman Steward, with wife as Stewardess for Golf Club, with 200 members. Able to play golf. Members of H.M.Forces invited to apply. Give full particulars. AF. 9944 Daily Telegraph E.C.

Special Schools:-

Job 386 - From The Times Educational Supplement, Saturday Dec 1st, 1945.
YORK (City of) HEALTH COMMITTEE. APPLICATIONS are invited for the POST of HANDICRAFT INSTRUCTOR for the City General Hospital and Fairfield Sanatorium. Commencing salary, £200 per annum, rising to £250, plus war bonus (at present 23s. per week). Applications, stating age and experience, and accompanied by copies of two recent testimonials, to be forwarded to the undersigned forthwith. C.H.CHAIG, M.B.,D.P.H., Acting Medical Officer of Health, Health Department, 50, Bootham, York.

Service of Youth:-

Job 387 - EAST SUSSEX EDUCATION COMMITTEE. APPLICATIONS are invited for the POST of YOUTH CLUB LEADER at the Battle Youth Centre. Salary scale, £220 by £10 to £270 p.a., plus war bonus (amounting at present to £20.5s. for a woman and £19.8s. for a man), the commencing salary to be determined by qualifications and experience. Forms of application, which may be obtained from the undersigned on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, should be returned, together with copies of three recent testimonials, to reach this office not later than 15th December 1945.
J.H. BURNS, Chief Education Officer, County Hall, Lewes.

Job 388 - NEWPORT CENTRAL Y.M.C.A. - APPLICATIONS are invited for the POST of YOUTH LEADER for boys' work, to work under the General Secretary. Commencing salary, £300 p.a. Application forms, which should be returned by December 22nd, may be obtained from the General Secretary, 109, Commercial Street, Newport, Mon.

Job 389 - ROSS-ON-WYE YOUTH CLUB. - APPLICATIONS are invited, preferably male, for the POST of LEADER for the Ross Youth Club. Salary, £250-£300, according to qualifications and experience. Applications, stating age and experience, together with two recent testimonials, should be sent to the Chairman, S.J.TOMLIN, 24, Alton Street, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire.

Job 390 - APPLICATIONS INVITED for the POST of ORGANISER for Junior Clubs and the general development of children's leisure-time activities. This is a fourth

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/3(c) NS 785020

Service at Home.

Job 387 - EAST SUSSEX EDUCATION COMMITTEE. APPLICATIONS are invited for the POST of YOUTH CLUB LEADER at the Battle Youth Centre. Salary scale, £220 by £10 to £270 p.a., plus war bonus (amounting at present to £40.6s. for a woman and £49.8s. for a man), the commencing salary to be determined by qualifications and experience. Forms of application, which may be obtained from the undersigned on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, should be returned, together with copies of three recent testimonials, to reach this office not later than 15th December 1945.
J.H. ADAMS, Chief Education Officer, County Hall, Lewes.

Job 388 - NEWPORT CENTRAL Y.M.C.A. - APPLICATIONS are invited for the POST of YOUTH LEADER for boys' work, to work under the General Secretary. Commencing salary, £300 p.a. Application forms, which should be returned by December 22nd, may be obtained from the General Secretary, 109, Commercial Street, Newport, Mon.

Job 389 - ROSS-ON-WYE YOUTH CLUB. - APPLICATIONS are invited, preferably male, for the POST of LEADER for the Ross Youth Club. Salary, £250-£300, according to qualifications and experience. Applications, stating age and experience, together with two recent testimonials, should be sent to the Chairman, S.J.YOUNG,24, Alton Street, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire.

Job 390 - APPLICATIONS INVITED for the POST of ORGANIZER for Junior Clubs and the general development of children's leisure-time activities. This is a rough job, needing a pioneer spirit and robust health. Salary according to qualifications. Apply by letter only to Secretary, Bermondsey Children's Council, 80, Bermondsey Street, S.E.1. State age, qualifications and experience.

1345

Job 391 - THE CENTRAL COUNCIL OF PHYSICAL RECREATION, SENIOR MEN TERRITORIAL REPRESENTATIVES. APPLICATIONS ARE INVITED from men (not under 30 yrs of age), with recognized qualifications in Physical Education, to take up duty as soon as possible in (1) YORKSHIRE and (2) SOUTH-WESTERN COUNTIES. Considerable experience in post-school recreative physical activities, knowledge of local education authorities and voluntary organizations, and ability to drive a car essential. Present salary scale, £460 by £25 to £760 per annum, including war bonus, plus travelling allowance. Starting salary according to qualifications and experience. Superannuation. Application form from the General Secretary, C.C.P.R., 98, Victoria Street, S.W.1 (stamped addressed envelope), to be returned, together with copies of three recent testimonials, immediately.

Technical Institutions:-

Job 392 - BUCKS COUNTY EDUCATION COMMITTEE. SOUTH TECHNICAL SCHOOL, AYLI)

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3.5(b)/NNDC No. 785020

CANTONS Are invited for the following POST. Salary in accordance with Burnham Scale: TEACHER (Man for PHYSICAL TRAINING and GAMES). Applications, in writing (no forms) giving qualifications and experience, should be sent to Mr. A.S. Humphreys, B.Sc. (Econ.), Slough Technical School, William Street, Slough. D.E. COOKE, Chief Education Officer.

N.B. - ONLY GRADUATES AND QUALIFIED TEACHERS SHOULD APPLY:-

Job 393 - From The Times November 29th, Public Appointments Column.
SCHOOL (Isle of Wight). Applications are invited for POST of ASSISTANT MISTRESS (resident or non-resident); Science throughout School; GAMES a recommendation. New Burnham Scale. Government Superannuation. Commence January. Apply Headmaster.

Secondary Schools - From The Times Educ. Supplement, Saturday December 1st, 1945.

Job 394 - MANCHESTER. COUNTY SCHOOL ALTRINCHAM. REQUIRED in January a MISTRESS to take charge of the boys' PHYSICAL TRAINING and GAMES and assist with other subjects. Apply immediately to the Headmaster.

Job 395 - DERBYSHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE. SWANWICK J.M.I. GRAMMAR SCHOOL (Co-educational). LOC - WANTED in January, 1946, or as soon after as possible, GRADUATE to take charge of PHYSICAL TRAINING for boys and share in the teaching of MATHEMATICS to School Certificate standard. Applications (no special forms) should be sent to the Headmaster, Swanwick, Derby, by 31st Dec. The post will be permanent for a suitable applicant.

Job 396 - KENT EDUCATION COMMITTEE. ASSISTANTS in MODERN SCHOOLS. Qualified MASTERS REQUIRED at Rochester (CHEMISTRY or PHYSICAL TRAINING), Swanscombe (SCIENCE and PHYSICAL TRAINING). Particulars of vacancies (for Assistants) and application forms for all vacancies may be obtained from the County Education Officer, Springfield, Maidstone, upon receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

Job 397 - LANCASHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE. ASSISTANTS are invited for the following POSTS in Modern School:- QUALIFIED ASSISTANT MASTER or MISTRESS. Roughton Modern (MATHS, with PHYSICAL TNG or WOODWORK). Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained fro the undersigned on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope. A.E. KING, Chief Education Officer, County Offices, Preston.

Job 398 - LANCASHIRE. LANCASTER GIRLS' SCHOOL. WANTED in January, a MISTRESS qualified to take charge of the GAMES and PHYSICAL TRAINING throughout the School. The post will be temporary, but a permanent post is available for a fully qualified and experienced mistress capable of taking over the whole of the physical education of the School. Candidates should indicate whether they are prepared to take the temporary post. Salary, Burnham Scale. Apply Headmistress.

Job 399 - LONDON, S.W.11, SIR WALTER ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL, BATTERSEA HIGH STREET. REQUIRED in January, a MISTRESS to teach CHEMISTRY to Middle Forms and, for the present, to take GAMES. Good qualifications in Biology [illegible] to help with

Declassified E.O. 11065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

applicant.

Job 396 - KENT EDUCATION COMMITTEE. ASSISTANTS in SCHOOL SCHOOLS. Qualified MASTERS REQUIRED at Rochester (GIRLS' [illegible] or [illegible] TRAINING). Swanscombe, SCIENCE and PHYSICAL TRAINING. Particulars of vacancies (for Assistants) and application forms for all vacancies may be obtained from the County Education Officer, Springfield, Maidstone, upon receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

Job 397 - LANCASHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE. APPLICATIONS are invited for the following POSITIONS in Modern School:- QUALIFIED ASSISTANT MASTER or MISTRESS. Barnoldswick (SCIENCE, with PHYSICAL and or GENERAL). Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the undersigned on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope. J.L.HINES, Chief Education Officer, County Offices, Preston.

Job 398 - [illegible]SHIRE. [illegible]BOROUGH GRAMMAR SCHOOL. WANTED in January, a MASTER qualified to take charge of the GYMNASTICS and PHYSICAL TRAINING throughout the School. The post will be temporary, but a permanent post is available for a fully qualified and experienced master capable of taking over the whole of the Physical Education of the School. Candidates should indicate whether they are prepared to take the temporary post. Salary, Burnham Scale. Apply Headmaster.

Job 399 - LONDON, S.W.11, SIR WALTER ST.JOHN'S SCHOOL, BATTERSEA HIGH STREET. REQUIRED in January, a MASTER to teach CHEMISTRY to Middle Forms and, for the present, a little JUNIOR MATHEMATICS. Good qualifications in Biology are also desirable, as it is hoped to introduce that subject shortly. Readiness to help with Athletics or Games a recommendation. Forward post. Apply Headmaster.

Job 400 - SOUTHPORT EDUCATION COMMITTEE. Qualified ASSISTANT MASTER for Crossens C.E.School to teach Seniors (average attendance 282). PHYSICAL TRG and GAMES, MUSIC, and GENERAL SUBJECTS. Form of application, which should be returned as soon as possible, may be obtained from the undersigned on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope. S.H. SUTTON, Chief Education Officer, Education Office, Scarisbrick Street, Southport.

Job 401 - SURREY EDUCATION COMMITTEE. APPLICATIONS are invited for the following ASSISTANT POST in Secondary School:- GUILDFORD, ONSLOW COUNTY SECONDARY MIXED, for PHYSICAL TRG and GAMES. Application forms for the above obtainable from the Chief Education Officer, County Hall, Kingston-upon-Thames, on receipt of a stamped (2½d.) addressed foolscap envelope.

Approved Schools

Job 402 - NORTHANTS. ST.JOHN'S SCHOOL, TECKFIELD, PETERSFIELD (Approved School, 112 Boys, ages 15-16). APPLICATIONS are invited for the POST of trained Certificated TEACHER. GENERAL SUBJECTS and WOODWORK. Light Craft a recommendation. Residential post - furnished room, board, etc., as part of remuneration for supervision duty. Salary, £315 by £15 to £510. Particulars and form of application from School on receipt of stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF THE POSTMASTER GENERAL UNDER SECTION 1 (4) OF THE POST OFFICE (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1908 — 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(61)

SUBJECT: A.F.T.C. Employment Bulletins.

A (Trg) GHQ. CMF.

Tel: Frocden 470.

2C/S/G(PT)

4 Dec 45

SCPT Main B.T.A. (4)
SCPT Main 13 Corps (30)
SCPT Land Forces (Greece). (35)
SCPT 2 District (35)
SCPT 3 District (40)
SCPT Florence Command (30)
HQ Malta Command (2)
P.T. & Sports Centre (10)
"P" SL & Trg Unit RTC ICF (5)
Camp Comd (Br.) GHQ CMF. (2)

Herewith copies of A.F.T.C. employment bulletin No. 32 for distribution to A.F.T.C. instructors under your supervision/cmd.

Lt.Col.,
Staff Officer for P.T.

726
6/12/45 G 21

1344

Declassified E.O. 11963 Section 3-402/NNDC 90 785020

Vi/lm

60

COMANDO DIVISIONE "PICENO"
C.A.C.F.I.C.
Ufficio Servizi - Sez. Genio

Nº 05/980/S/Genio di prot. Cesano di Roma - P.M. 92
,li 29 novembre 1945

OGGETTO: Scuola di educazione fisica.-

AL COMANDO "F" BLTU. = S E D E =

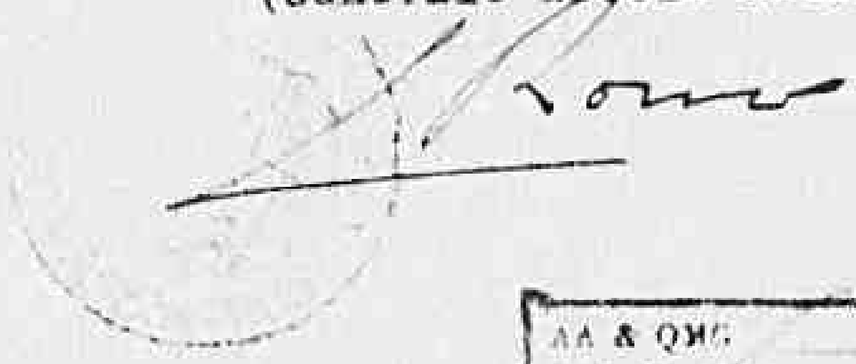
In riferimento al foglio nº G/G/21/907 del 22 c.m. comunico di aver avuto il piacere di conferire oggi stesso, col Generale Cortellessa il quale provvederà nel più breve tempo:

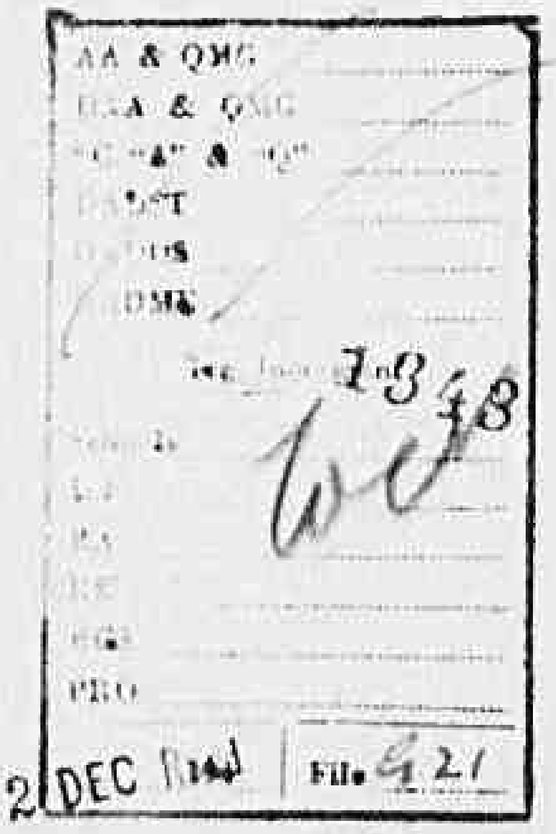
a) - a fare mettere in uso le docce ed i bagni della Scuola;

b) - a far collocare Varie stufe per il riscaldamento dei locali.

Le lampade per la palestra sono state assegnate.

I L C O M A N D A N T E
(Generale Ercole Ronco)





E 2

655

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC no. 785020

59

G (Trg) GHQ. CMF.

Tel: Freedom 474.

DMT/127/20/3/T.3

20 Nov 45

SUBJECT:- A.E.T.C. Employment Bulletins.

SOFT Main B.T.A. (40)
SOFT Main 13 Corps (30)
SOFT Land Forces (Greece).(35)
SOFT 2 District (35)
SOFT 3 District (40)
SOFT Florence Command (30)
HQ Malta Command (2)
P.T. & Sports Centre (40)
"F" HL & Trg Unit RTO ICF (5)
Camp Comd (Br.) GHQ CMF. (1)

Herewith copies of A.E.T.C. employment bulletin No. 31 for distribution to A.E.T.C. instructors under your supervision/cmd.

Lt.Col.,
Staff Officer for P.T.

Sent to Legion

Blank

689

4/12/45 G 21
Seen by:
Schools
Inf.
R.A.
R.E.
R.C.S.
Pro

1342

58

SUBJECT :- Physical Training School. U-R-G-E-N-T.

'F' BRITISH LIAISON AND TRADING UNIT
R.T.C., I.C.F.

Ref : G/C.21/907

22 November 1945.

M.A.,
R.T.C., I.C.F.

Copy to : Officer i/c Training,
R.T.C., I.C.F.

1. It would be greatly appreciated if the following repairs could be carried out at the Physical Training School. These are urgent as the weather is now very cold and the sudden change of temperature after energetic exercises is causing a very high percentage of sickness amongst the students.

(a) The showers and baths in the School should be put in working order.

(b) The Central Heating plant repaired to heat the students' rooms and the water.

(c) The gymnasium now has no bulbs for working in the evenings. Many students come for recreation in the evenings (fencing etc).

2. It would be considered as a personal favour if these repairs could be undertaken as soon as possible.

Major GSO II,
Trg & Inf Trg.

1341

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNC No. 785040

Copy to : Officer i/c Training,
R.T.C., I.C.F.

1. It would be greatly appreciated if the following repairs could be carried out at the Physical Training School. These are urgent as the weather is now very cold and the sudden change of temperature after energetic exercises is causing a very high percentage of sickness amongst the students.

(a) The showers and baths in the School should be put in working order.

(b) The Central Heating plant required to heat the students' rooms and the water.

(c) The Gymnasium now has no bulbs for working in the evenings. Many students come for recreation in the evenings (fencing etc).

2. It would be considered as a personal favour if these repairs could be undertaken as soon as possible.

A.L. Pne

Major GSO II, 1341
Trg & Inf Trg,
'D' British Liaison &
Training Unit SHAEF.

AAP/rcw

Internal.

File.
Fleet.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT: Bulletin No.4.

G (Trg) GHQ CMF.

Tel: FREEDOM 470.

DMT/127/43/MT.2.

19 Nov 45.

57

HQ Main BTA (for SOPT) (40)
HQ Main 15 Corps (for SOPT) (30)
HQ Land Forces Greece (for SOPT) (35)
HQ 2 District (for SOPT) (35)
HQ 3 District (for SOPT) (35)
HQ Florence Command (for SOPT) (30)
HQ Malta Command (3)
C.O. P.T. & Sports Centre (75)
O.C. RL & Trg Unit RTC IOF c/o MMIA (6)

Copy to:-

Commandant APTC, Horse Guards, Whitehall, S.W.1.
Commandant APTC, Aldershot.

1. Sufficient copies of the attached Bulletin No.4 are enclosed for every APTC Instructor under your Command/Supervision.

2. Attached to the bulletin is a blank movement order which should be completed by all personnel proceeding on LIAP, unless they are stationed in Greece or Malta.

3. It is most important that the bulletin should reach all APTC instructors as quickly as possible, including those at present on LIAP.

4. P.T. & Sports Centre will ensure that each instructor passing through the Centre on transfer to APTC, returning from LIAP etc. is issued with a copy of this Bulletin, if not already in possession.

Lt. Col.,
Staff Officer for P.T.

1340

29.11.45 921

612

RG/1

56

COMANDO DIVISIONE "PICENO"
C.A.C.F.I.C.
Ufficio Addestramento

N.7860/Add.Ftr. di prot. Comano di Roma, 13 novembre 1945

OGGETTO: sottotenente CERROCCHI LIDIO.-

AL COMANDO 523° BTG. GUARDIE

e, per conoscenza:

ALLO STATO MAGGIORE REGIO ESERCITO
Ufficio Operazioni e Addestramento

AL COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA
ALL' "FR S.L.T.S.

AL COMANDO SCUOLA DI FANTERIA

= L o r o S e d i =

L'ufficiale in oggetto che frequenta attualmente il 2° corso di educazione fisica non é in possesso dei requisiti fisici che gli consentono di ultimare il corso con rendimento.

E' stato pertanto dimesso dal corso stesso e trasferito ai corsi per istruttori reclute che hanno avuto inizio oggi e che termineranno il 22 dicembre c.a.

A fine corso rientrerà al reparto di provenienza e se giudicato idoneo, deve essere tenuto a disposizione dello S.M.R.E.-

IL GENERALE COMANDANTE

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3.4(b)(NND) No 785020

-MM- Fd S.I.F.D.

AL COMANDO SCUOLA DI FANTERIA

= L o r o S e d i =

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

L'ufficiale in oggetto che frequenta attualmente il 2° corso di educazione fisica non é in possesso dei requisiti fisici che gli consentono di ultimare il corso con rendimento.

E' stato perciò dimesso dal corso stesso e trasferito ai corsi per istruttori reclute che hanno avuto inizio oggi e che termineranno il 22 dicembre c.a.

A fine corso rientrerà al reparto di provenienza e se giudicato idoneo, deve essere tenuto a disposizione dello S.M.R.E.-

IL GENERALE COMANDANTE
(Ercole Ronco)

1339

p. c. c.
IL CAPO UFFICIO ADDESTRAMENTO
(Ten.Col.Ugo Sivo)

AA & GMG
DAA & GMG
SC "A" & "B"
DAEST
DARIS
DARSU
Uff. Personale
Stock
Cif
Cifr
Cifra
15.11.1957 Fdo. G. M.
358

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNDC No. 785020
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNTC NO. 785020

SUBJECT: A.P.T.C. Employment Bulletins.

SOFT Main B.T.A. (40)
SOFT Main 13 Corps (30)
SOFT Land Forces (GREECE).(35)
SOFT 2 District (35)
SOFT 3 District (40)
SOFT FLORENCE Command (30)
HQ Malta Command (2)
P.T. & Sports Centre (40)
"F" HL & Trg Unit RTC ICF (5)
Comp Comd (Br.) GHQ CMF.(1)

G (Trg) GHQ. CMF.

Tel: Frocdon 470.

GHQ/137/20/3/AT.2

5 Nov 45

Herewith copies of A.P.T.C. employment bulletins Nos. 27,28 for distribution to A.P.T.C. instructors under your supervision/cmd.

1338

Lt.Col.,
Staff Officer for P.T.

2/11/45 G'21

Issued to P.T. Staff.

236

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC No. 735020

S. I. V. A. - MANZIANA

Manziana 5 Nov; 1945

TO: Mj H. CHANCE - B L U - C E S A N O

Subject: P.T. Instructor.

The Chief Instructor of Weapons School would appreciate very much if You can send over the P.T.Instructor You have, to show his Officers how the rifle exercise is done.

Ten. Dino Santi 1337 21
DINO SANTI
1st Lt.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

To P.T. School

SUBJECT: A.T.C. Employment Bulletins.

SOFT Main HQ. (35)
SOFT Wrain 13 Corps (35)
SOFT Land Forces (SEAC). (35)
SOFT HQ. PACIFIC Command (45)
SOFT HQ 2 District (30)
SOFT HQ 3 District (40)
HQ SEAC Command (2)
CC PT & Sports Centre (30)
CC HTD (6)
CC A.T.D (2)
CC 7 Con. Depot. (8)
CC HL & Trg Unit RTC RCF c/o H.L. (5)
Camp Cold (Ir) APO (1)

7 (Ir) Sig. Coy.

Tel: Preston 470.

PT/1.7/as/3/A.T.2

27 Oct 45

Herewith copies of A.T.C. employment bulletin No 25 for distribution to A.T.C. instructors under your supervision/cmd.

163

30.10.45 921
Seen by:
Schools
Inf.
R.A.
R.E.
R.C.S.
Pro

Lt-Col.,
Staff Officer for T.T.

1336

Passed to APTC 31.10.45

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(57)

SUBJECT: AITC Supplement Bulletins

SCNT Main CTA (35)
SCNT Main 12 Corps (35)
SCNT Land Forces (Sweden) (35)
SCNT Hq FLORNAVCOM Command (45)
SCNT Hq 2 District (30)
SCNT Hq 3 District (10)
Hq MAAG Colombia (2)
CC PT & Sports Center (30)
CC USKD (6)
CC NATO (2)
CC 7 Con Dep ot (8)
CC Hq & Trng Unit MTC USF c/o MSG (1)
Comp Cont (1n) ...ffic (1)

(T:R)GSQ Chief.

Tel: Freedom 1.3.

DMT/127/20/5/AT.2.

12 Oct. '1.

Date by:
Action
Inf
R.A
R.F.
S.C.S
Files 6 21

(63)

Herewith copies of AITC supplement bulletins No22, for distribution to AITC instructors under your supervision/ cond.

To be sent to Australia

Passed to SMI Husband. 31/10/65

The C.I.
Sport Officer for I.T. 1335

SUBJECT :- Sports and Physical Training Equipment.

'F' BRITISH LIAISON AND TRAINING UNIT
R.T.C., I.C.F.

Ref : G/C.21/062.

18 October '45.

Chief of Staff, MTC ICF.
Officer i/c Training MTC ICF
(for information and pass to OC No. 1 Regt).

1. There is a great need for Sports and Gymnastic kit in this Centre. These items are universally in short supply and it is regretted that at the moment these items cannot be obtained from British sources as there is still a shortage in this theatre of operations. In any case, all items of sports kit have to be paid for in cash and prices are little or no cheaper than on the open market.

2. It is pointed out that while some of these items appear very expensive, i.e. footballs, the training staff should consider the cost in relation, for example, to that of ammunition.

3. Even at present prices it will be seen that the cost of 1 course at SIVA for ammunition alone would more than cover the cost of all sports gear required at this Centre.

4. In the British Army, sports gear in times of peace is purchased (a) by profits on Unit and Army canteens or (b) by subscriptions.

5. The profits on canteens here in CESANO are not known but if every Officer and man at this Centre paid 10 Lire a month, this would more than cover requirements.

6. Sports kit could be obtained :

(a) By purchase in the North of Italy.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

all items of sports kit have to be paid for in cash and prices are little or no cheaper than on the open market.

2. It is pointed out that while some of these items appear very expensive, i.e. footballs, the training staff should consider the cost in relation, for example, to that of ammunition.

3. Even at present prices it will be seen that the cost of 1 course at SIVA for ammunition alone would more than cover the cost of all sports gear required at this Centre.

4. In the British Army, sports gear in times of peace is purchased (a) by profits on Unit and Army canteens or (b) by subscriptions.

5. The profits on canteens here in CESANO are not known but if every Officer and man at this Centre paid 10 Lire a month, this would more than cover requirements.

6. Sports kit could be obtained :

(a) By purchase in the North of Italy.

(b) By purchase abroad, i.e. America.

(c) By appeals in the Press.

1334

7. Gymnastic Equipment. Again the remarks in previous paragraphs apply. It is however, pointed out that much gymnastic equipment can be improvised or produced locally by carpenters. Vaulting horses, rope climbing, beams etc, should not be beyond the powers of the Unit to provide.

8. General. While it may be possible to provide from British sources the odd item required for the P.T. School, to equip a Division is not possible. The provision of sports kit is essentially Welfare matters. It is well worth a fairly high initial expenditure.

Expenditure on ammunition per month by this Centre - Lire 2,400,000
" " Sports Kit - ???????

W.L.P.

Major GSO II,
Trg & Inf Trg,
'P' British Liaison &
Training Unit MTC ICF.

WLP/psw

Internal.

File. / Float.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SUBJECT :- Swimming Facilities - Italian Army PT School.

'F' BRITISH LIAISON AND TRADING UNIT
R.T.C., I.C.F.

Ref : G/G.21/859.

18 October '45.

GO, 51 Rest Camp.

As the next course will take place during the winter months the use of the Swimming Pool at 51 Rest Camp is no longer required.

The use of the Swimming Pool by the previous Course has been greatly appreciated.

W.L. Price
Major GSO II,
Trg & Inf Trg,
'F' British Liaison &
Training Unit RTC ICF.

WLP/row

1333

Internal.
File.
Floor.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNPIC NO. 725020

SUBJECT :- P.T. School - Italian.

'F' BRITISH LIAISON AND TRAINING UNIT
R.T.C., I.C.F.

Ref : G/G.21/856

18 October '45.

G (Training) GHQ, C.M.F.

Reference your IBT/127/108/MT.2 of 15 October '45.

1. It is confirmed that the Age/Service Group of C.S.M.I. WISHART is 22 and not 25 as stated in your a/q letter.

2. Copy of training Programme and syllabus for the next course is forwarded with this letter.

Major G3O II,
Trg & Inf Trg.
'F' British Liaison &
Training Unit RTC ICF.

WLP/raw

Internal.
File.
Float.

1332

SYLLABUS OF TRAINING FOR No. 2 P.T. COURSE.

LECTURES	11	Periods.
SQUADDING	1	"
P.T.	39	"
RIFLE EXERCISE	15	"
FREE GYMNASTICS	40	"
VOLUNTARY	40	"
FENCING	39	"
VAULTING & AGILITY	9	"
LOG EXERCISE	4	"
LEADERS IN P.T.	39	"
BOXING	9	"
SMALL SIDED TEAM GAMES	4	"
WRESTLING	5	"
U. C. D.	7	"
CLOSE COMBAT	7	"
CLIMBING AND SCALING	2	"
GYMNASTICS	8	"
ENDURANCE TRAINING	4	"
TUG-O-WAR	4	"
OBSTACLE TRAINING	6	"
P.T. TESTS	1	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"
VOLLEY BALL	7	"

1331

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SMALL SIDED TEAM GAMES	4	"
WRESTLING	5	"
S. C. D.	7	"
CLOSE COMBAT	7	"
CLIMBING AND SCALING	2	"
GYMNASTICS	8	"
ENDURANCE TRAINING	4	"
TUG-O-WAR	4	"
OBSTACLE TRAINING	6	"
P.T. TESTS	1	"
HOCKEY SKILL	6	"
VOLLEY BALL	7	"
SOFT BALL	6	"
ATHLETICS	7	"
CRICKET	6	"
SOCCER	7	"
RUGBY TOUCH	7	"
TEACHING VOLLEY BALL	7	"
LECTURE DEMONSTRATION	4	"
MIXED SPORTS	5	"
COMPETITIONS	9	"
TOTAL	365	"

1331

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL TABLE OF PROGRAMME.
COURSE No. 2.

7330

DAY & DATE								
	08.00 08.45	08.45 09.30	09.30 10.15	10.15 10.45	10.45 11.30	11.30 12.15	12.15 14.15	14. 15.
MON Oct 29	LECTURE OPENING ADDRESS	SQUADDING	BASIC P.T. TABLE 1.		LECTURE BASIC PT TABLES	NEWS		
TUE 30	BASIC PT TABLE	FENCING	VAULTING & AGILITY		LOG EXERCISES TUG-O-WAR	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP		
WED 31	BASIC PT TABLE	FENCING	BOXING		SMALL ARMS TEST CARDS	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP		
THUR Nov 1st	BASIC PT TABLE	FENCING	ATHLETICS		RIFLE EXERCISE	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP		
FRI 2nd	BASIC PT TABLE	WRESTLING			GYMNASTICS	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP		
SAT 3rd	I N T E R I O R E C O N O M Y							

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

TRAINING AT EXPERIMENTAL TRAINING PROGRAMS.
COURSE No. 2. 1330

1st Week.

	10.45 11.30	11.30 12.15	12.15 1.15	1.15 2.00	2.00 2.45	2.45 3.30	3.30 4.00
	LECTURE BASIC PT TABLES	[illegible] [illegible].	D	ATHLETICS COACHING	JACKET BALL		
	LOG EXERCISES TUG-O-WAR	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	I	VOLLEY BALL	PUNTED SPORTS.		
	SMALL SIDE TEAM GAMES	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	F	LECTURE. ATHLETICS & PHYSIOLOGY	LECTURE SOFT BALL RULES	DISMISSED	
	RIFLE EXERCISE	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	N	ATHLETICS COACHING.	TECHNIQUE.	DISMISSED	
	ORIENTATION	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	E	LECTURE PERSONAL HYGIENE	SOCCER.	DISMISSED	
R E C O N O M Y			E	HALF DAY HOLIDAY.			

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

PHYSICAL AND RECREATIONAL TRAINING PROGRAMME
COURSE No. 2

1326

DAY & DATES	08.00 to 08.45	08.45 to 0930.	09.30 to 1015	10.15 to 1045	10.45 to 11.30	11.30 to 12.15	12.15 to 14.15
WED Nov 5th.	BASIC PT TABLE II	FENCING	S. C. D.	B	VAULTING AND AGILITY	LEADERSHIP PT	D
TUES 6th	BASIC PT TABLE II	FENCING	CLOSE COMBAT	R	CLIMBING AND SCALING	LEADERSHIP PT	I
WED 7th	BASIC PT TABLE II	FENCING	GYMNASTICS	E	RIFLE EXERCISE	LEADERSHIP PT	N
THUR 8th	BASIC PT TABLE II	FENCING	BOXING	A	SMALL SIDE TEAM GAMES	LEADERSHIP PT	N
FRI 9th.	BASIC PT TABLE II	FENCING	RIFLE EXERCISE	K	CLOSE COMBAT	LEADERSHIP PT	E
SAT 10th.	I N T E R I O R E C O N O M Y						R

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

PHYSICAL AND RECREATIONAL TRAINING PROGRAMME.
COURSE No. 2

2nd. Week.

	10.45 to 11.30	11.30 to 12.15	12.15 to 14.15	14.15 to 15.00	15.00 to 15.45	15.45 to 16.30	18.00 to 19.00
	VAULTING AND AGILITY	LEADERSHIP PT	D	RUGBY TOUCH	HEADING VOLLEY BALL		X A R S U N T A V O L U N T A R Y
	CLIMBING AND SCALING	LEADERSHIP PT	I	LECTURE - DEMONSTRATION STANDING IN	LECTURE POTTED SPORTS	CYCLISTICS	
	RIFLE EXERCISE	LEADERSHIP PT	N	LECTURE FIRST AID	BASKET BALL		
	SMALL SIDE TEAM GAMES	LEADERSHIP PT	N	VOLLEY BALL	SOFT BALL	FREE	
	CLOSE COUNT	LEADERSHIP PT	E	LECTURE RULES OF ATHLETICS	ATHLETICS		
	SUNDAY		R	HALF HOLIDAY			

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNCC by 785020

7328

PHYSICAL AND RECREATIONAL TRAINING
COURSE No. 2.

DAY & DATE	08.00 to 08.45	08.45 to 09.30	09.30 to 10.15	1015. to 10.45	10.45 to 11.30	11.30 to 12.15	12.15 to 14.15
MON 12th	BASIC PT TABLE III	FENCING	RIFLE EXERCISE	D	GYMNASTICS	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	D
TUES 13th	BASIC PT TABLE III	FENCING	VAULTING AND AGILITY	K	ENDURANCE TRAINING	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	I
WED 14th	BASIC PT TABLE III	FENCING	CLOSE COMBAT	E	TUG-O-WAR LOG EXERCISE	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	M
THUR 15th	BASIC PT TABLE III	FENCING	BOXING	A	WRESTLING	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	K
FRI 16th	BASIC PT TABLE III	FENCING	OBSTACLE TRAINING	K	RIFLE EXERCISE	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	E
SAT 17th	I N T E R I O R E C O N O M Y						R

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

PHYSICAL AND RECREATIONAL TRAINING PROGRAMME
COURSE No. 2. 4328

3rd. Week.

	10.45 to 11.30	11.30 to 12.15	12.15 to 14.15	14.15 to 15.00	15.00 to 15.45	15.45 to 16.15	18.00 to 19.00
	GYMNASTICS	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	D	TECHNIQUE IT	SOCCER		
	ENDURANCE TRAINING	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	I	RUGBY TOUCH	HEADING VOLLEY BALL		H G
	TUG-O-WAR LOG EXERCISE	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	H	POTTED SPORTS	VOLLEY BALL	CRICKET	F E
	WRESTLING	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	N	SOFT BALL	ATHLETICS		D C
	RIFLE EXERCISE	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	E	BASKET BALL	SOCCER	FIELD	A
M	Y		R	HALF HOLIDAY			

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

PHYSICAL AND RECREATIONAL TRAINING PROGRAMMES
COURSE No. 2.

13/27

DAY & DATE	08.00 to 08.45	08.45 to 09.30	09.30 to 10.15	10.15 to 10.45	10.45 to 11.30	11.30 to 12.15	12.15 to 14.15
MON 19th	BASIC PT TABLE IV	FENCING	SMALL SIDE TEAM GAMES	D	CLOSE COMBAT	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	D
TUES 20th	BASIC PT TABLE IV	FENCING	RIFLE EXERCISE	R	ENDURANCE TRAINING	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	I
WED 21st	BASIC PT TABLE IV	FENCING	VAULTING AND AGILITY	E	BOXING	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	N
THURS 22nd	BASIC PT TABLE IV	FENCING	S. C. D.	A	SMALL SIDE TEAM GAMES	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	N
FRI 23rd	BASIC PT TABLE IV	FENCING	GYMNASTICS	K	WRESTLING	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	E
SAT 24th	I N T E R I O R E C O N O M Y						R

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SICAL AND RECREATIONAL TRAINING PROGRAMMES
COURSE No. 2.

4th Week.

1327

	10.45 to 11.30	11.30 to 12.15	12.15 to 14.15	14.15 to 15.00	15.00 to 15.45	15.45 to 16.30	16.00 to 19.00
	CLOSE COMBAT	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	D	RUGBY TOUCH	HEADING VOLLEY BALL		
	ENDURANCE TRAINING	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	I	POTTED SPORTS	BASKET BALL	ATHLETICS	
	BOXING	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	N	VOLLEY BALL	SOFT BALL	ATHLETICS	
	SMALL SIDE TEAM GAMES	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	N	ATHLETICS	TENNIQUOIT	ATHLETICS	
	WRESTLING	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	E	SOCCER	RUGBY TOUCH		
M	Y		R	HALF HOLIDAY			

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

PHYSICAL AND RECREATIONAL TRAINING PROGRAMME.
COURSE No. 2.

DAY & DATE	08.00 to 08.45	08.45 to 09.30	09.30 to 10.15	10.15 to 10.45	10.45 to 11.30	11.30 to 12.15	12.15 to 14.15	14.15 to 15.
MON 25th	BASIC PT TABLE IV	FENCING	CREEPING AND SCALING	2	GYMNASTICS	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	D	RIF VOL DRI
TUES 27th	BASIC PT TABLE IV	FENCING	BOXING	R	CLOSE COMBAT	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	I	BAS
WED 28th	BASIC PT TABLE IV	FENCING	VAULTING AND AGILITY	E	RIFLE EXERCISE	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	N	SQU DRI
THURS 29th	BASIC PT TABLE V	FENCING	RIFLE EXERCISE	A	OBSTACLE TRAINING	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	N	TUG
FRI 30th	BASIC PT TABLE V	FENCING	BOXING	K	S. C. D.	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	E	MUS TOT
SAT DEC 1st	I N T E R I O R E C O N O M Y						R	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

1326

...ICAL AND RECREATIONAL TRAINING PROGRAM-
COURSE No. 2.

5th Week.

	10.45 to 11.30	11.30 to 12.15	12.15 to 1/.15	1/.15 to 15.00	15.00 to 15.45	15.45 to 16.30	16.00 to 19.00
	GYMNASTICS	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	D	HEADING VOLLEY BALL	PUTTED SPORTS		
	CLOSE COMBAT	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	I	BASKET BALL	VOLLEY BALL	GYMNASTICS.	MEALS
	RIFLE EXERCISE	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	N	SOFT BALL	ATHLETICS		
	OBSTACLE TRAINING	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	N	TENTIQUOIT	SOCCER	FREE	
	S. C. D.	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	E	RUGBY TOUCH	HEADING VOLLEY BALL		
M Y			R	HALF HOLIDAY			

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 735020

PHASE II (INTERMEDIATE PROGRAM)
COURSE No. 2.

DAY & DATE	08.00 to 08.45	08.45 to 09.30	09.30 to 10.15	10.15 to 10.45	10.45 to 11.30	11.30 to 12.15	12.15 to 14.15
C							
MON DEC 3rd	BASIC PT TABLE V	FENCING	SIGNAL EXERCISE	D	BOXING	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	D
TUES 4th	BASIC PT TABLE 5	FENCING	RETURNING TRAINING	R	WRESTLING	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	E
WED 5th	BASIC PT TABLE V	FENCING	LOG EX TUG-O-WAR	E	VAULTING AND AGILITY	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	H
THUR 6th	BASIC PT TABLE V	FENCING	BOXING	A	GYMNASTICS	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	H
FRI 7th	BASIC PT TABLE V	FENCING	OBSTACLE TRAINING	K	RIFLE EXERCISE	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	E
SAT 8th	I N T E R N A T I O N E C O N O M Y						H

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

1325

STARTEX AD INTEGRATED PROGRAMME.
COURSE No. 2.

All weeks.

15 to 45	10.45 to 11.30	11.35 to 12.15	12.15 to 14.15	14.15 to 15.00	15.00 to 15.45	15.45 to 16.30	16.30 to 19.00	
B	BOXING	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	E	FOOTBALL SKILLS	BASKET BALL			
R	WRESTLING	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	I	VOLLEY BALL	SOFT BALL			
E	VAULTING AND AGILITY	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	N	ATHLETICS	TENNIQUOIT	PHYSICAL GYMNASTICS		
A	GYMNASTICS	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	N	SOCCER	RUGBY TOUCH			
	RIFLE EXERCISE	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	E	BASKET BALL	HEADING VOLLEY BALL			
L Y			R	HALF HOLIDAY.				

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC no. 785020

ROYAL AND ROCKINGHAM TROOPS INCORP.
ROUTE No. 2.

DAY & DATE	08.00 to 08.45	08.45 to 09.30	09.30 to 10.15	10.15 to 10.45	10.45 to 11.30	11.30 to 12.15	12.15 to 1[illegible]	1[illegible]
MON 10th	BASIC PT TABLE V	FENCING	VAULTING AND AGILITY	L	ROPES EXERCISE	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	D	VOL DAY
TUES 11th	BASIC PT TABLE VI	FENCING	RIFLE EXERCISE	B	GYMNASTICS	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	I	SQD DAY
WED 12th	BASIC PT TABLE VI	FENCING	MINDFIELD TRAINING	E	BOXING	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	N	TBA
THURS 13th	BASIC PT TABLE VI	FENCING	VAULTING AND AGILITY	A	GYMNASTICS TRAINING	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	R	TBA
FRI 14th	BASIC PT TABLE VI	FENCING	RIFLE EXERCISE	K	GYMNASTICS	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	E	SQD
SAT 15th	I N T E R I O R E C O N O M Y						R	I

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section J-402/NNDC No. 785020

1324

MUSICAL AND RECREATIONAL TRAINING PROGRAMME.
COURSE No. 2.

7th Week.

	10.45 to 11.30	11.30 to 12.15	12.15 to 14.15	14.15 to 15.00	15.00 to 15.45	15.45 to 16.30	16.30 to 18.30
	[illegible] EXERCISE	MUSIC PT LEADERSHIP	D	VOLLEY BALL	[illegible] ONE CO PT IN RELAY		
	GYMNASTICS	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	I	SOFT BALL	OBSTACLES		
E	BOXING	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	H	TRACK MEET	RACING.	PHYSICAL TRAINING	[illegible]
A	OBSTACLE TRAINING	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	K	RUGBY TOUCH	[illegible] VOLLEY BALL		[illegible]
K	GYMNASTICS	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	E	[illegible] SPORTS	[illegible] GAME		[illegible]
			R	FREE ACTIVITY			

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

PHYSICAL AND RECREATIONAL TRAINING PROGRAMME
COURSE No. 2.

D.I. & DATE	08.00 to 08.45	08.45 to 09.30	09.30 to 10.15	10.15 to 10.45	10.45 to 11.30	11.30 to 12.15	12.15 to 14.15	14. to 15.
MON 19th	BASIC PT TABLE VI	FENCING	WRESTLING	D	S.C.D.	DANCE PT LEADERSHIP	D	CO... TR...
TUES 19th	BASIC PT TABLE VI	FENCING	CLOSE QUART	E	OBSTACLE TRAINING	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	I	CO... TR...
WED 19th	BASIC PT TABLE VI	FENCING	DOG EX TUG-O-WAR	I	RIFLE EXERCISE	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	F	CO... TR...
THUR 20th	BASIC PT TABLE VI	FENCING COMPETITIONS	S.C.D.	"	VAULTING AND AGILITY	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	N	PO... SE... CO...
FRI 21st	P.T. TESTS COMPETITIONS	FENCING COMPETITIONS	ENDURANCE TRAINING	K	RIFLE EXERCISE	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	S	
SAT 22nd								

G O O D B Y E D I S P A S S

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNPC NO. 785020

1323

...OL AND RECREATIONAL TRAINING PROGRAMME
COURSE No. 2.

8th Week.

	10.15 to 11.30	11.30 to 12.15	12.15 to 14.15	14.15 to 15.00	15.00 to 15.45	15.45 to 16.30	16.00 to 19.00	
	S.O.D.	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	L	COMPETITION TESTING	TUG-O-WAR COMPETITION			
	OBSTACLE TRAINING	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	I	BASKET BALL COMPETITION	VOLLEY BALL COMPETITION.	CLOSE ORDER DRILL	>1 ST AID	
	RIFLE EXERCISE	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	N	SOFT BALL COMPETITION	SOCCER COMPETITION.		V.D. LECTURE	
	VAULTING AND AGILITY	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	N	POTATO SPORTS COMPETITION	RELAY VOLLEY BALL COMPETITION	PHYSICAL TRAINING		
	RIFLE EXERCISE	BASIC PT LEADERSHIP	S R	FINAL ADDRESS S. C. D.				

S E D I S P E R S E S

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT :- Air Navigation Training Course.

'G' HEADQUARTERS 2 GROUP AIR TRAINING UNIT
R.A.F., M.E.F.

Ref : G/G.21/239.

10 October '45.

Commanding Officer,

1. Reference your 6002/AAA. 11. dated 4 October '45.

2. There appears to be some misunderstanding here.

3. It was intended that the 5th should be the day of joining and not the beginning of the course.

4. The 5th is a Wednesday and the course was due to commence on the following Monday. If it is too late to alter the date now, this is not important as the programmes can be adjusted.

W. L. Price

Major (A/T) R.
Trg & Ops Trg.
'G' Training Liaison &
Training Unit HQ 205

1322

WLP/rcw

Copies to:

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SUBJECT :- LIAISON - ATC Formation.

'g' BRITISH LIAISON AIR TRAINING UNIT
T.T.S., T.C.F.

Ref : G/C.21/135.

9 October '45.

Folio 42

Reference our letter G/C.21/135 of 7 October and further to your letter AT7/117/40/Tr.2 of 4 October '45.

1. It is regretted that we stated in our 'g' reference, para 4, that SQN LDR DIXEY was waiting to defer his LEAVE in order to cover the Christmas period. This was a misunderstanding, as SQN LDR DIXEY arranged to take his leave with his own group.

2. The error is regretted.

W.L. Price
Major (A) T.,
for A.A.G. 'g'
'g' (British Liaison Officer)
Training Unit RAF

1321

W12/rw

Internal.
W.10.

RG/qu

- 9 OCT Recd
528

CENTRO ADDESTRAMENTO COMPLEMENTI
FORZE ITALIANE DI COMBATTIMENTO
COMANDO SCUOLE
-Ufficio Addestramento-

N° 6902/Add. di prot. Cesano (P.M.92) 8 ottobre 1945.-

OGGETTO: 2° Corso istruttori educazione fisica.-

ALLO S. M. R. E.
-Ufficio Operazioni e Addestramento
Sezione Addestramento - = R O M A =

e, per conoscenza:

→ ALL' "F" B.L.T.U. = CESANO =
AL COMANDO SCUOLA DI FANTERIA = CESANO =

---

1)- Il 1° corso per istruttori di educazione fisica avrà termine il 13 ottobre c.a.; qualora nulla osti, il 2° corso avrà inizio il 24 ottobre p.v.-

2)- Come da accordi intercorsi tra codesto Stamaggiore e questo Comando al corso dovranno partecipare 30 ufficiali e 30 sottufficiali da trarsi dagli enti dipendenti a cura di codesto Stato Maggiore.

3)- Presentazione degli allievi: 26 ottobre p.v.-

4)- Pregasi invitare gli enti dipendenti ad avviare al corso ufficiali e sottufficiali di carriera, appartenenti a classi giovani, possibilmente volontari, ed in possesso di particolari attitudini fisiche.-

IL GENERALE COMANDANTE DELLE SCUOLE
(Enrico Mattioli)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

ALLO S. M. R. E.
-Ufficio Operazioni e Addestramento
Sezione Addestramento - = R O M A =

e, per conoscenza:

→ ALL' "F" E.L.T.U. = CESANO =
AL COMANDO SCUOLA DI FANTERIA = CESANO =

---

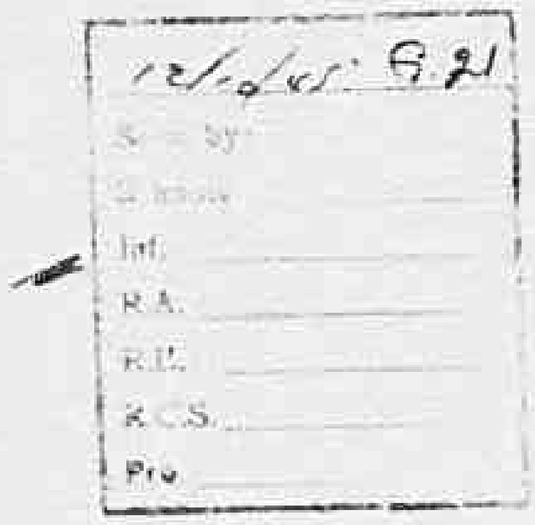
1)- Il 1° corso per istruttori di educazione fisica avrà termine il 13 ottobre c.a.; qualora nulla osti, il 2° corso avrà inizio il 24 ottobre p.v.-

2)- Come da accordi intercorsi tra codesto Stamaggiore e questo Comando al corso dovranno partecipare 30 ufficiali e 30 sottufficiali da trarsi dagli enti dipendenti a cura di codesto Stato Maggiore.

3)- Presentazione degli allievi: 20 ottobre p.v.-

4)- Pregasi invitare gli enti dipendenti ad avviare al corso ufficiali e sottufficiali di carriera, appartenenti a classi giovani, possibilmente volontari, ed in possesso di particolari attitudini fisiche.-

IL GENERALE COMANDANTE DELLE SCUOLE
(Enrico Mattioli)



4274
TRAINING

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC no. 785020

SUBJECT :- Courses at British School of W.

'F' BRITISH LIAISON AND MARINE UNIT
A.P.O. [illegible]

Ref : G/G.1/234.

7 October '45.

G-3 (F-D) [illegible].

[illegible] dated 4 October '45.

1. [illegible] students.

2. The course will commence 29 October. Until travel bookings [illegible] of the assembly and the actual starting of the course, also for issuing of clothing, medical examination of students etc.

2. Students will be 30 officers 30 NCO's. It is also proposed to increase the length of the course to 2 months.

3. Reference para 4 of your s/j letter. One student returned March 12th '45. He would therefore be eligible for LIAP in October. He would prefer however, to get back his LIAP if he could be given LIAP to cover the Christmas period.

4. As both [illegible] and W HUBAND will both be released shortly that will only leave two Instructors.

5. It is considered that there should be at least one Warrant Officer and three Duke cars.

6. During the next course it is proposed that [illegible] be introduced on [illegible] training. The School will have plenty of [illegible] experienced and very good Instructors.

7. It is also proposed to increase the amount of ability [illegible] to the students as numbers were below initial standards.

W.L. [illegible]

Major (AQ) [illegible]
for G.S.O. 1(T).
'F' British Liaison Unit
Training with USA Army.

WLC/jaw

Internal.
File.
Secret.

1319

SUBJECT :- Boxing Ring - Italian P.T. School.

'F' BRITISH LIAISON AND TRAINING UNIT
P.T.C., A.C.F.

Ref : G/C.21/322.

7 October '45.

G-3 (Trg) GHQ, C.M.F.

Reference your letter EMT/127/102/MT.2 dated 4 October '45.

1. The Italian P.T. School is still without a Boxing Ring. They have been asked to provide one and have promised they will. However, as usual, it takes them a long time to produce.

2. Recently this H.Q. bought some items through Army Welfare Services. The prices were fantastically high and the quality very poor. In view of this it is felt that unless the boxing ring represents good value for money it should not be bought and it is considered that the Italians could make or produce a decent ring for considerably less than £75.

3. If however, they have not produced this by the next course, it is proposed to take advantage of your offer.

4. If then, the ring has not been produced by 1 November, we will inform you and ask that the ring be ordered.

1318

Major GSO II,
Trg & Inf Trg,
'F' British Liaison &

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

have been asked to provide one and have promised they will. However, as usual, it takes them a long time to produce.

2. Recently this H.Q. bought some items through Army Welfare Services. The prices were fantastically high and the quality very poor. In view of this it is felt that unless the boxing ring represents good value for money it should not be bought and it is considered that the Italians could make or produce a decent ring for considerably less than £75.

3. If however, they have not produced this by the next course, it is proposed to take advantage of your offer.

4. If then, the ring has not been produced by 1 November, we will inform you and ask that the ring be ordered.

1318

Major GSO II,
Trg & Ldr Trg,
'F' British Liaison &
Training Unit SEAC ICF.

WLP/raw

Internal.
File.
Most

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SUBJECT :- P.T. School.

'F' BRITISH LIAISON AND TRAINING UNIT
B.T.O., I.C.F.

Ref : G/C.21/818.

6 October '45.

Officer i/c Training, KMC ICF.

1. This School is almost a 'going concern'. However until certain points are dealt with it will always remain a worry. It is therefore suggested that the following points be dealt with now so that full attention may be paid to other and more important subjects.

(a) That the climbing and heaving apparatus previously discussed be installed forthwith.

(b) That the square of ground required by the School for outside work be levelled and enclosed. It was hoped that this could be done by Bulldozer but since no driver is forthcoming, it must be done by pick and shovel. At present there several hundred men of No. 1 Regiment doing absolutely nothing. It is suggested that a proportion of these can be employed immediately on this work.

2. It has been reported to me that some students required as Instructors are not available as they are already Instructors at Depot. Any Instructors required by the P.T. School WILL be retained. This was made quite clear before the course started.

3. The translation and printing of precis must be pressed forward energetically.

4. The prompt provision of Instructors badges and distinctive uniform will be a great aid to producing a first class School. The supplying on a firm basis of the P.T. School is a matter of the greatest importance as the British Staff will be leaving shortly.

5. If any of the above mentioned subjects cannot be dealt with immediately will you, please discuss the matter with me.

Declassified by the 1945 Section, GHQ/MOD on 19/5/020

(b) That the square of ground required by the School for outside work be levelled and enclosed. It was hoped that this could be done by Bulldozer but since no driver is forthcoming, it must be done by pick and shovel. At present there several hundred men of No. 1 Regiment doing absolutely nothing. It is suggested that a proportion of these men be employed immediately on this work.

2. It has been reported to me that some students required as Instructors are not available as they are already Instructors at Lecce. Any Instructors required by the P.T. School WILL be retained. This was made quite clear before the course started.

3. The translation and printing of precis must be pressed forward energetically.

4. The prompt provision of Instructors badges and distinctive uniform will be a great aid to producing a first class School. The immediate setting on a firm basis of the PT School is a matter of the greatest importance as the British Staff will be leaving shortly.

5. If any of the above mentioned subjects cannot be dealt with immediately will you, please discuss the matter with me.

W.L.P.

Major G.S.O. II,
Trg & Inf Trg,
'P' British Liaison &
Training Unit PPC ICF.

WLP/rsw

Internal.
File.
Float.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SUBJECT: Courses - Italian Army School of P.T.

BL & Trg Unit, RTC ICF c/o MMIA.

-7 OCT No.1
515

G (Trg) GHQ CMF.

Tel: Freedom 470.

DMT/127/108/MT.2.

4 Oct '45.

1. It is understood that the six weeks course now being held at the PT School will be completed at the end of this week.

2. It would be appreciated if you will inform this HQ when the next course will begin and how many vacancies have been allotted.

3. So many APTC personnel are now on LIAP and that, coupled with Release, has made the provision of instructors, temporarily, very difficult.

4. Will you please say when SMI MADDISON embarked in UK for service overseas and whether he is likely to proceed on LIAP in the near future.

A.D. WARD,
Maj Gen,
CGS.

1316

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/50USC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT: Boxing Rings.

Rl & Trg Unit RTC ICF (2)
c/o MMIA.

G (Trg) HQ CMF.

Tel: Freedom 470.

DMT/127/108/MT.2.

4 Oct '45.

1. It is understood that a Boxing Ring is required for the use of the Italian Army P.T. School.

2. This can be obtained through Army Welfare Services from E.F.I.

3. The cost is £75.

4. Will you please say whether you wish this HQ to order a Boxing Ring for you.

8/10/45 G 2L
1 2 3
D.A.
D.A.
K.C.S.
Pte

A.D. WARD,
Maj Gen,
CGS.

1315

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO 785020

(37)

Subject: **Precis**

'F' BRITISH LIAISON &
TRAINING UNIT NZC ICF.
Ref. G/C.21/791.
25 September 1945.

To: S.O.P.T.
G-3 Trg (Sr) AHQ.

The set of precis from the P.T. and Sports Centre have been received and acknowledged.

No 10 Convalescent Depot has also been of great assistance and has loaned the Italian P.T. Schools some football and other sports stores in addition to the mats promised.

The assistance given in obtaining the precis and other training facilities is greatly appreciated.

1314

W. L. Rae
Major GSO II,
Trg & Lia Trg,
'F' British Liaison &
Training Unit NZC ICF.

rsc

Internal
Filo
Plant.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT : Sports Eqpt for Italian Army.

D.M.T. A.F.H.Q. C.M.F.

Tel : 16282

DMT/127/108/MS.2

8 Sep '45.

(36)

MAIA

Copy to :- HQ & Trg Unit PTC IGF c/o MAIA.

1. The Italian Army School of Physical Trg has now opened at CESANO and the syllabus of trg may have to be curtailed owing to the acute shortage of sports eqpt.

2. It is understood that British Army Welfare Services are not permitted to allocate sports eqpt to the Italian Army.

3. It is suggested that the only possible solution to the problem is for the Italian War Office to purchase eqpt in America or Sweden if it cannot be obtained in Italy.

4. It is considered most important that the Italian Army should have supplies of sports eqpt. If this eqpt can not be made available not only will it be impossible to produce the best results on courses at the Italian Army PT School, but the plan for putting Physical and Recreational Trg throughout the Italian Army as a whole will be seriously prejudiced.

5. Many shops in MILAN have sports eqpt for sale and it is not known whether this possible source of supply has been investigated.

6. Will you please say whether anything can be done to improve the sports eqpt situation throughout the Italian Army.

AA & QMG
DAA & QMG
CofS AA & QMG
DADT
DADOS
DADMS
10 SEP 1945
IRS 3645

H Matthews Capt 1313

S.N. HUGGSMITH,
Brigadier,
D.M.T.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

35

SUBJECT: Publications and Bulletins.

C-3 Trg (Brit) A.F.H.Q., C.M.F.

Tel: Freedom 470.

BMD (Inf Bn) (6)
APHQ (Camp Comd (Br) (1)
B. & Trg Unit MTO IGF c/o MLA (5).

BMT/127/14/MS.2.

18 Sep '45.

1. Enclosed herewith are sufficient copies of "Basic and Battle Physical Training" pt IV, for distribution to all APTC Instructors under your supervision.

Matthews Capt
Lt Col.,
Staff Officer for P.T.
(C-3 Ops and Trg).

1312

3432

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

34

D.M.T. A.F.H.Q. C.M.F.

Tel : 16282

DMT/127/108/MT.2

15 Sep 45

SUBJECT : PT Stores.

BL and Trg Unit RTC ICF,
c/o M.M.I.A.

Copy to : 10 Con Depot.
SCPT HQ FLORENCE Command.

Done

Further to DMT/127/108/MT.2 of 5 Sep, copy to you.

1. No 10 Con Depot have kindly notified this Directorate that 12 Coir Mattresses are available for loan to the APT School, Italian Army.

2. Will you please arrange to collect these as soon as possible by arrangement with No 10 Con Depot.

for Hhatthews Capt

S.N. SHOOSMITH 1311
Brigadier,
D.M.T.

IRC 3782

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(33)

'F' BRITISH LIAISON &
TRAINING UNIT RTC ICF.

Ref. BLT/127/108/MT2.

19 September 1945.

Subject: P.T. Stores.

To: O.C.
10 Convalescent Depot.

The Coir Mattresses referred to in BLT/127/108/MT2 have been collected. Your kindness in making these available is greatly appreciated as they were essential for the training at our P.T. School.

D.L.P.

Major GSO II,
Trg & Inf Trg,
'F' British Liaison &
Training Unit RTC ICF.

rac

Internal

File.

- 1310

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Subject: Publications.

'F' BRITISH LIAISON &
TRAINING UNIT ETC ICF.

Ref. T/43/3.

19 September 1945.

To: Commandant,
P.T. & Sports Centre,
Central Mediterranean,
C.M.F.

The set of precis have been received. They will be of the greatest assistance to our P.T. School and are most gratefully acknowledged.

Major GSO II,
Trg & Inf Trg,
'F' British Liaison &
Training Unit ETC ICF.

rsc

Internal

File.

1309

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(31)

Subject: Physical Training School.

'g' BRITISH LIAISON & TRAINING UNIT (BLTU) ICF.

HQ G/Q.21/780.

18 September 1945.

To: Officer i/c Training.
R.T.O. I.C.F.

The following are still required to make this into a first class school :

(1) Accomodation.

(a) The second gymnasium to have the door and wall at the south end repaired.

(b) Both gymnasiums to be painted.

(2) Equipment.

(a) Iron hooks to be put in the ceiling and pulley on the wall for rope climbing.

(b) Hooks under balcony for suspending punch-bags.

(c) Punch pads made.

(3) Personnel.

It would be appreciated if the services of a first class interpreter can occasionally be borrowed for some of the more difficult lessons.

D.L. Inwood 1308

Major GSO II,
Trg & Lit Tr,
'g' British Liaison &
Training Unit (BLTU) ICF.

HQ

Internal
Pile.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject:-Swimming Facilities - Italian Army.

51 Rest Camp.
CMF.
RCB/6.
12 Sep 45

'F' British Liaison &
Training Unit RTC ICF.

30

Reference is made to your letter RCB/6/762 dated 7 Sep 45, regarding the use of the swimming bath at this Camp.

Friday afternoons will be quite suitable and it is observed that your personnel will arrive during the week commencing 15 Sep 45.

ACL/1

ac Long
Lt Col R.A.
Commandant 51 Rest Camp.

130845
3139

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SUBJECT : Publications

D.M.T. D.H.Q. C.M.P.

Vol : 16282

DMT/127/14/MT.2

11 Sep '45.

H. MALTA Command (1)
B.R.D. (Inf Bn). (7)
No.7 Con Depot. (11)
R.A.T.D. (3)
"F" BL & TNE Unit RTC ICF (5)
APHQ (For Comp Commandant). (1)
Con Dc ot MALTA (1)

Herewith copies of "Basic & battle P.T. Part IX (Boxing and Wrestling)" for distribution to all APTC instructors under your command.

Lt-Col.,
A.D.P.T.

IRS
1306 3727

SEP Recd
391.

28

SUBJECT: APTC Employment Bulletins No 11 and 12.

D.M.T., A.P.H.Q., C.M.F.

Pol: 15282.

DMT/127/20/3/MT.2.

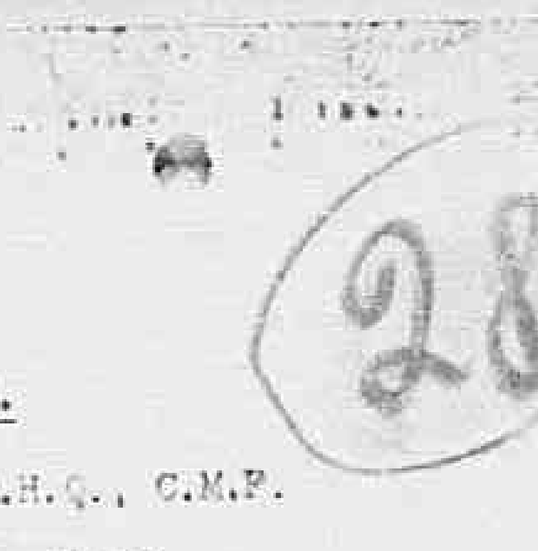
6 Sep '45.

3 copies passed to Pt Instrs 9/9/45 Lt

File

1. Herewith copy of Army Physical Training Corps Bulletins Nos 11 12 and 13 for distribution to APTC instructors as listed below.

Lt Col.,
Staff Officer for P.T.



DISTRIBUTION.

RASCTD (SSI WEIMAN, SI SMITH)
RETD (SI READE)
BRCS OFFICERS' HOME (SSI MCCLANE)
103 GEN HOSP (SI HUTCHINGS)
RACTD (CSMI KIRBY, SI RUSSELL)
26 AFRD BDE (SI CARMICHAEL)
HQ 75 DIV (SI DEANE, SI HUGHES)
HQ 2 DIST (SI ROBINSON)
HQ 21 IX BDE (SI FORSYTH)
HQ 52 AREA (SSI WILLIAMS)
32 MIL PRISON (SSI REYNOLDS, SI DODD)
135 (BR) Gen Hosp (SI LOVETT)
DRD Inf Bn (SSI LEWYER, SI FAIRWEATHER, SSI STREET, SI HUDLEY)
HQ 3 DIST (CSMI HUNTE, CSMI HAWORTH)
1 CM & RC (CSMI IRWIN)
169 INF BDE (56 DIV) (SI GOODALL)
11 IND REP CAMP (SSI MCKENNA, SI SUTTON)
26 BLW ATT BDE 2 DOLORES (CSMI WILLIAMS, SI HART, SSI CAMERON)
'B' SMALL ARMS CAMP (CSMI MUSGRAVE)
CAMP COMD (Sig) ARC (CSMI WHEELER)
REAR HQA FOR SCOT (SI BURT)
HQ 61 AREA (SSI TICKLE)

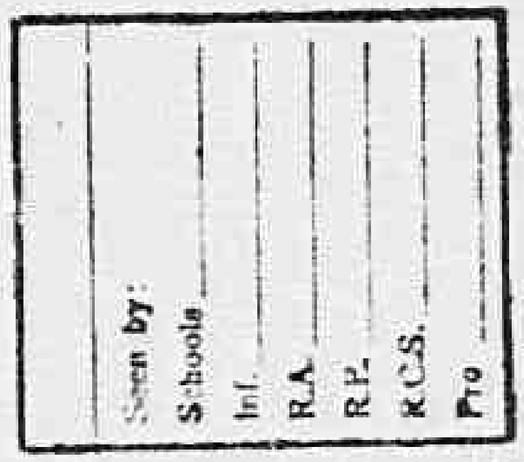
1305

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

DISTRIBUTION.

RASCTD (QMSI WHEMAN, SI SMITH)
RETD (SI REACH)
ERCS OFFICERS' HOME (SSI MCKEANE)
103 GEN HOSP (SI HUTCHINGS)
RACTD (CSMI KELSEY, SI RUSSELL)
26 ARMD BDE (SI CARMICHAEL)
HQ 78 DIV (SI DEANE, SI HUGHES)
HQ 2 DIST (SI ROBINSON)
HQ 21 TK BDE (SI FORSYTH)
HQ 52 AREA (SSI WILLIAMS)
32 MIL PRISON (SSI REYNOLDS, SI DODD)
135 (Br) Gen Hosp (SI LOVETT)
3RD Inf Bn (QMSI DENYER, SI FAITHFULL, SSI STUART, SI MIDDLST)
HQ 3 DIST (CSMI HARTE, CSMI HAWORTH)
1 CK & HC (CSMI IRWIN)
169 INF BDE (56 DIV) (SI GOODALL)
11 IND RPT CAMP (SSI MCKENNA, SI SUTTON)
26 BLU ATT BASE & POLOCRPS (CSMI WILLIAMS, SI HART, SSI CAMERON)
'B' SMALL ARMS CAMP (CSMI MUSGRAVE)
CAMP COMD (NZ) ARMY (CSMI WHEELER)
REAR HQ FOR SCPT (SI BIRD)
HQ 61 AREA (SSI TICKLE)
TOWN MAJOR FADUA (QMSI BARRON)
HQ 66 AREA (SI [illegible])
HQ 55 AREA (CSMI [illegible])
FD AMB CON DEPOT (SI ALLEN)
HQ 207 AREA (CSMI MURRAY)
30 REC CAMP (SSI JONES, SI WHITE, SI FRY)
730 ABW REME (SSI ROBERTS)
7 CON DEPOT (CSMI BRADBURY, SI STRONG, SI TONKIN, SSI GREENWOOD, CSMI MOULDER, SI FLETCHER, SI GRAVES, SI MCINTYRE, SI SHERMAN, SI PARKER, SMI BALDERSON)
98 (BR) GEN HOSP (CSMI GREGSON)
ALIKI REST CAMP (CSMI ELDRON)
'C' MIL PRISON (CSMI HENSON, SI HERRALL)
MAIN 13 CORPS (SSI HALL, CSMI [illegible], SI COLLIER)
56 MIL PRISON (SSI PERRONS)
201 S/AREA (SSI ALLEN)
59 AREA (CSMI BROWN)
EL & TRG UNIT RTC ICP c/o MOIA (QMSI PHILLIPS, SSI BLACK, SI VERRALL, SSI HUSBAND) —

1305



..../2

Declassified E.O. 13526 Section 3.4(b)/NNDC No. 785020

'X' RCD (SSI SANDERS)
HQ RA 10 ENG DIV (SSI BURMAN)
1 CRU (CSMI RICHARDSON, SI CRAWLEY)
L.F. (G) (SI GOLDARD, SSI VELARDO, SSI LAYTON, SSI WEATHERALL, SI WEBB,
(SSI MITCHELL)
97 (US) GEN HOSP (CSMI MITCHELL)
60 S/ARMA (CSSI DE VRES)
37 DET SVS (SI MURPHY)
DEPOT & TR CMP (SI CONEY, SI RIDLEY, SI WILLIAMS, SI PINCHETT, SSI ROBINSON,
SI WESSON,)
SMI (SSI DENLON)
10 CON DEPOT (SSI FALK, SI SCOTT, SSI ARNOLD, SI ATKINSON, SSI LANGTON, SI ELLIS
SI BULLOCK, CSMI DAVIES, SSI GARDNER, SSI MULLIGAN)
20 ASSEMBLY CENTRE (SSI PRIDE CSMI JACKSON)
PT AND SPORTS CENTRE (CSMI WEAVERS, CSMI McKNIGHT, SSI LOUGHLIN, SI COBDEN,
SSI CAMERON, CSMI DELAGOUR, SSI NICHOLSON, CSMI JACKSON,
SSI HULSE, SSI OGLE, SI CAFFERY, SI CURTIS, SI SHAW,
SI NELSON, SI SMART)
'X' SPEC REG CAMP (SSI BUCKLEY, SSI CADBY, SI RICHARDSON, SI SPROSTON)
RAID (SI KING, SI CROSSINGTON, SI RAW)
R SIGS DEPOT & SCHOOL (CSMI MARWICK)
16 IND HOT CAMP (SI RODWAY)
2 (GR) CRU (SI WARD)
6 DPC (SI BLAMEY)
4 DIV REST CAMP (SI COHEN)
2 KINGS (SI GIBBONS)
B12 AREA (CSMI MARZEN)
HQ RALC (CSMI HOUGHTON)
202 S/ARMA (SSI HOURIGAN)
FORMATION COLLEGE (SI MILGROM, SSI CORDIN)
SCHOOL OF ARTY (SSI CHADWICK)
86 AREA (SI DODSON)
3 IND CON DEPOT (SI ZINN)
217 AREA (CSSI CRAIG)
70 (BR) GEN HOSP (SI TRAVER)
OC TPS SALERNO (SSI HODGSON)
HQ 12 INF BDE (CSMI MARKS)
25 FPC (SI FONT)
MM TO CROYDON (FOR PTCL) (SI SAUNDER)
HQ 214 S/ARMA (SSI THOMAS)
NC 1 FPC (SSI WISE)
7 RD (SI BAILEY)
HQ RA 4 DIV (SSI LANGTON)

PT LIST 'A'
PT LIST 'B'
24 GLS BDE (CSMI THOMPSON)
AE RECCE REGT (SI BRYANT)
167 INF BDE (SI LEE)
GREEK MIL GTC (SSI SCOTT)
HQ 3 (GR) INF BDE (SI SCOTT)
2 SCM LI (SI FRANCIS)
4 ASSEMBLY WING
5 ASSEMBLY WING
HQ ASSEMBLY CENTRE

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

2 (HR) GRD (SI MASS)
6 RPC (SI CLAYMAN)
4 DIV RESE CMP (SI COHEN)
2 KINGS (SI GIBBONS)
212 AREA (CSMI HARPER)
HQ RA/C (CSMI HOUSTON)
202 S/AREA (SSI HOUGHMAN)
FORMATION COLLEGE (SI MILGROM, SSI CORBIN)
SCHOOL OF ARTY (SSI CHADWICK)
86 AREA (SI DUNSON)
3 IND COM DEPOT (SI FINN)
217 AREA (CSMI GRAHAM)
70 (GR) GEN HOSP (SI BRAVER)
OC TPS SALERNO (SSI HODGSON)
HQ 12 INF BDE (CSMI MARKS)
25 FPC (SI WARE)
NO1 TO GREECE (FOR OTCA) (SI SAUNDER)
HQ 214 S/AREA (SSI THOMAS)
NO 1 FPC (SSI WISE)
7 RB (SI BAILEY)
HQ RA 4 DIV (SPT LAMPTON)
NO 2 FPC (SSI PRESTON)
OZB (CSMI REGA)
'C' MIL PRISON (SI WATSON)
34 STD (SSI CLEMENTS)
26 FPC (SI DAVIDGE)
HQ FLORENCE COMD (SSI EPSARY)
65 AA BDE (SI D'ARCY)
140 GRD DEPOT (SI PHELPS)
7 RPC (SI DEE)
21 CM & MC (SSI PUDALOFF)
8 IND RFT CAMP (SI POAGE)
6 ASSEMBLY WING (SI STEWART)

PT LIST 'A'
PT LIST 'B'
24 GDS BDE (CSMI THOMPSON)
46 RECCE REGT (SI BRYANT)
167 INF BDE (SI LEE)
CHEEK MIL GTC (SSI SCOTT)
HQ 3 (GR) INF BDE (SI SCOTT)
2 SOM LI (SI FRANCIS)
4 ASSEMBLY WING
5 ASSEMBLY WING
HQ ASSEMBLY CENTRE

1304

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ARMY PHYSICAL TRAINING CORPS BULLETIN NO 12.

Issued 29th August 1945.

From "The Times" Public Appointments Column August 29 '45.

Job 84 Cambridgeshire Education Committee.

Service of Youth - Applications are invited from men and women with qualifications and experience in Youth leadership for the following POSTS :
1. Youth Leader at Brunswick Youth Centre, Cambridge. The Youth leader will have the services of a full time assistant. Community served consists largely of industrial workers.
2. Youth Leader in the Fordhm area of the county, to be responsible for the youth work and further education generally and to lead clubs in the district, which is largely agricultural. Minimum beginning salary £250 rising by annual increments of £12 to £384 for men, plus war allowance of £52. Further particulars and application forms which should be returned by no monday 13 Sep will be forwarded on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope, by the Chief Education Officer, Shire Hall, Cambridge.

ARMY PHYSICAL TRAINING CORPS.

EMPLOYMENT BULLETIN NO 11.

Issued August 27 1945.

From: "The Times" Educational Supplement Sat Aug 25 '45

NB Only graduates and qualified teachers should apply for jobs 61 to 68incl.

Administration.

Job 61 EAST RIDING OF YORKSHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE - APPLICATIONS are invited for the undermentioned additional APPOINTMENT - ORGANISER OF [illegible] EDUCATION AND THE YOUTH SERVICE at a salary of £450 rising by

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 135020

£250 rising by annual increments of £12 to £384 for men, plus war allowance of £52. Further particulars and application forms which should be returned by Monday 17 Sep will be forwarded on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope, by the Chief Education Officer, Shire Hall, Cambridge.

ARMY PHYSICAL TRAINING CORPS.

RECRUITMENT BULLETIN NO 11.

Issued August 27 1945.

From: "The Times" Educational Supplement Sat Aug 25 '45

NB Only graduates and qualified teachers should apply for jobs 61 to 68incl.

Administration.

Job 61 EAST RIDING OF YORKSHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE - APPLICATIONS are invited for the undermentioned additional APPOINTMENT - ORGANISER OF FURTHER EDUCATION AND THE YOUTH SERVICE at a salary of £450 rising by annual increments of £25 to a maximum of £550 p.a., plus war bonus, at present amounting to £59.6.0. p.a. Applicants should have extensive experience in further education and youth work; administrative experience will be an additional qualification. These appointments will subject to the appropriate Superannuation Act - Application forms may be obtained from the Chief Education Officer County Hall Beverley, and should be returned not later than 1 Oct, 1945. Applicants serving abroad with HM Forces may send instead of a completed application form a letter of application direct to the Chief Education officer,this should give full information of the applicant's qualifications and experience to V. CLARK, Chief Education officer.

Job 65 KENT EDUCATION COMMITTEE. ASSISTANTS IN MODERN SCHOOLS - Qualified MASTERS required at Beckenham (1.GARDENING and PHYSICAL TRAINING 2. PHYSICAL TRAINING AND GENERAL SUBJECTS). Gravesend (TWO TEACHERS for MUSIC, PHYSICAL TRAINING, GARDENING, ELEMENTARY SCIENCE in addition to GENERAL SUBJECTS). Welling (1. GARDENING and GENERAL SUBJECTS; 2. GARDENING and SCIENCE). Particulars and application forms may be obtained from the County Education Officer, Springfield, Maidstone, upon receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope

...../2

1303

Reproduced by B.O. 12083 Section 1-402/NARS No. 185020

Job 66. NOTTINGHAMSHIRE MAGNUS GRAMMAR SCHOOL, NEWARK-ON-TRENT - Wanted as soon as possible. ASSISTANT MASTER to teach ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE. The post is a permanent one. Ability to assist with games a strong recommendation. Salary, Burnham scale - Applications (no form) with copies of testimonials to the Headmaster.

Training Colleges.

Job 68 WEST RIDING COUNTY COUNCIL. BINGLEY TRAINING COLLEGE - FIVE ADDITIONAL LECTURERS are REQUIRED to teach between them the following subjects : [illegible] and CRAFT, SOCIAL STUDIES, (with HISTORY and/or GEOGRAPHY), EDUCATION, SCRIPTURE, PHYSICAL TRAINING. One of the appointments might carry with it the office of Vice-Principal, with extra remuneration. Forms of application and particulars can be obtained from the Education Officer, County Hall, Wakefield, Yorkshire, and should be returned as soon as possible.

NB Others than graduates and qualified teachers may apply for jobs 69 to 85 incl.

Independent Schools.

Job 69 DORSET, MONKTON WYLD SCHOOL, Nr CHARMOUTH. STAFF WANTED (men or women) by small co-educational school with farm attached to help with MILKING, BUILDING MAINTENANCE, PHYSICAL TRAINING AND CRAFT TEACHING. Salary from £120 p.a. resident, according to experience.

Job 70 WILTSHIRE, BELTING SCHOOL, SHAW, MELKSHAM - WANTED for September PHYSICAL TRAINING TEACHER FOR GYMNASTICS and GAMES in co-educational school. Temporary post.

Job 71 GAMES and GYM MASTER resident, resident, able to help in teaching lower forms on added qualification - Apply Headmaster, Whittingehame College Llandilo (Vacancy from Jan term). MIDDLE SCHOOL MASTER OR MISTRESS, resident, to teach ENGLISH and ARITHMETIC and help with games - Apply Headmaster, Whittingehame College, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire.

Job 72 WANTED URGENTLY in I.A.P.S. recognised School TWO resident ASSISTANT MASTERS for September (a) CLASSICS and ENGLISH (b) FRENCH, GEOGRAPHY and GAMES, and, if possible, PHYSICAL TRAINING. Pensionable - Salary according to qualifications - Testimonials to Headmaster, the Globe House, Hunstanton on Sea, Norfolk.

1302

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Independent Schools.

Job 69 DORSET, MOSTON WILD SCHOOL, Nr CHARMOUTH. STAFF WANTED (men or women) by small co-educational school with farm attached to help with MILKING, BUILDING MAINTENANCE, PHYSICAL TRAINING AND CRAFT TEACHING. Salary from £120 p.a. resident, according to experience.

Job 70 WILTSHIRE, BELTING SCHOOL, SHAW, MELKSHAM - WANTED for September PHYSICAL TRAINING TEACHER FOR GYMNASTICS and GAMES in co-educational school. Temporary post.

Job 71 MATES and GYM MASTER resident, resident, able to help in teaching lower forms or added qualification - Apply Headmaster, Whittingehame College Llandilo (Vacancy from Jan term). MIDDLE SCHOOL MASTER OR MISTRESS, resident, to teach ENGLISH and ARITHMETIC and help with games - Apply Headmaster, Whittingehame College, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire.

Job 72 WANTED URGENTLY in I.A.P.S. recognised School TWO resident ASSISTANT MASTERS for September (a) CLASSICS and ENGLISH (b) FRENCH, GEOGRAPHY and GAMES, and, if possible, PHYSICAL TRAINING. Pensionable - Salary according to qualifications - Testimonials to Headmaster, the Globe House, Hunstanton on Sea, Norfolk.

1302

Job 73. WANTED in September, TWO experienced MATHEMATICS MASTERS willing to take responsibility and assist with GAMES. One for Boys' Preparatory School, Saltcoats on Thames; One for co-educational Preparatory School, Crosskeys, Lincolnshire - Apply Headmaster, St Martins, Crowthorne

Approved Schools.

Job 74 BLACKPOOL (County Borough of) - APPLICATIONS are invited from persons capable of supervising boys and of giving suitable schoolroom instruction, for APPOINTMENT as Resident MALE OFFICER (Single) at the Myerscough Hall Remand Home, Myerscough, Nr Preston. Salary £150 p.a., rising by annual increments of £10 to £200 p.a., plus living accommodation and full board. Applications, stating age, present appointment, previous appointments and accompanied by copies of two recent testimonials, to be forwarded to the Town Clerk, Municipal Buildings, Town Hall Street, Blackpool, not later than the 3rd September 1945 - TREVOR T JONES, Town Clerk.

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Ancillary Services.

Job 75 Mx. CLUB LEADER WANTED to be responsible for three village clubs, two mixed and one boys' club. Maximum salary, £300, according to qualifications and experience - S to age, experience, and supply testimonials to C. ROBLANDS 47 Selbourn Avenue, Headington, Oxford.

Job 76 Warden (Man) WANTED immediately for Princes Risborough Social Centre. Experience of Youth work essential and interest in development of adult activities. Salary up to £350, according to age and experience - Applications to the Chairman, Social Centre, Princes Risborough, Bucks.

Job 79 ESSEX COUNTY COUNCIL. SERVICE OF YOUTH. APPLICATIONS are invited for the following APPOINTMENTS :-
(i) CLUB LEADER for March and District (ii) CLUB LEADER for Whittlesey and District. The salary in each case is £250 p.a. plus war bonus, which is at present £59.11.0 per annum (for a male) and £48.2.0 (for a female). Leaders are required with good educational qualifications and initiative who will promote general cultural and recreative work with young people in a rural area. Further particulars and forms of application can be obtained from the Director of Education, Education Dept., County Hall, March. On these forms of application, duly completed, must be returned so that they reach him on or before the 27 Aug '45 - R.F.C. THURLOW, Clerk of the County Council, County Hall, March, Cambs.

Job 80 SURREY COUNTY COUNCIL EDUCATION COMMITTEE. - CLUB LEADER (Man) REQUIRED for Worcester Youth Centre, Reigate Surrey, part-time basis, £150 p.a. Living accommodation available - Conditions and form may be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, County Hall, Kingston on Thames, to whom application should be sent at once.

Job 81 YOUTH CLUB SECRETARY REQUIRED FOR Y.M.C.A. in North of England, a fine opportunity for Demobbed Service. Salary, £250 to £300. Write, stating age and experience, to Box L.1782, The Times E.C.

Job 82 LEADER WANTED for Mixed Youth Club, in East London - Write for particulars to The Warden, Friends Hall, Crownleaf Road, E17.

ARMY PHYSICAL TRAINING CORPS EMPLOYMENT BULLETIN No. 12.

Issued 3rd September 1945.

From "The Times" Educational Supplement Sat Sep 1st 1945.

1301

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(b)(2) NS 785020

teachers are required with good educational qualifications and initiative who will promote general cultural and recreative work with young people in a rural area. Further particulars and forms of application can be obtained from the Director of Education, Education Dept., County Hall, March, to whom forms of application, duly completed, must be returned so that they reach him on or before the 27 Aug '45 - H.F.G. THURLOW, Clerk of the County Council, County Hall, March, Cambs.

Job 80 SURREY COUNTY COUNCIL EDUCATION COMMITTEE. - CLUB LEADER (Man) REQUIRED for Norbiton Youth Centre, Bolgate Surrey, part-time basis, £150 p.a. Living accommodation available - Conditions and form may be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, County Hall, Kingston on Thames, to which application should be sent at once.

Job 81 BOYS' CLUB LEADERS REQUIRED FOR Y.M.C.A. in North of England, a fine opportunity for Christian Service. Salary, £250 to £300. Write, stating age and experience, to Box L.1782, The Times E.C.

Job 82 LEADER required for Mixed Youth Club, in East London - Write for particulars to the Warden, Friends Hall, Greenleaf Road, E17.

ARMY PHYSICAL TRAINING CORPS EMPLOYMENT BULLETIN No. 13.

Issued 3rd September 1945.

From "The Times" Educational Supplement Sat Sep 1st 1945. - 1301

NB. Only Graduates or Qualified Teachers should apply.

Appointments vacant.

JOB 86. MIDDLESEX COUNTY COUNCIL - APPLICATIONS are invited from persons holding the Diploma of the Chartered Society of Massage and Medical Gymnastics, who have completed a three years course at a Physical Training College, for APPOINTMENT as SPECIALISED TEACHERS for PHYSICAL TRAINING and REMEDIAL EXERCISES. The appointments are full-time, and salary will be in accordance with the Burnham scale. Successful candidates will be required to work one year in Edmonton and one year in Hendon, under the direction of the Medical Officer of Health. Applications, accompanied by not more than three recent testimonials, should be received by the undersigned not later than Oct 3rd. Canvassing, directly or indirectly, disqualifies. Application forms obtainable by sending stamped addressed foolscap envelope to H.M. WALTON (CS/EP), Secretary to the Education Committee, 16, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.1.

..../4.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

ADMINISTRATION.

JOB 87. EAST RIDING OF YORKSHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE. APPLICATIONS are invited for the under mentioned additional APPOINTMENT :- ORGANISER OF FURTHER EDUCATION AND THE YOUTH SERVICES, at a salary of £450, rising by annual increments of £25 to a maximum of £550 per annum, plus war bonus, at present amounting to £59.6s per annum. Applicants should have extensive experience in Further Education and Youth Work; Administrative experience will be an additional qualification. This appointment will be subject to the appropriate Superannuation Act - Application forms may be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, County Hall, Beverley, and should be returned not later than 1st October 1945. Applicants serving abroad with HM Forces may send instead of a completed application form a letter of application direct to The Chief Education Officer; this should give full information of the applicants qualifications and experience. - V. CLARK, Chief Education Officer

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

JOB 88. TOWNELEY TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS. - MASTER to take charge of the PHYSICAL EDUCATION throughout the school (including gymnastics, games etc). Good qualifications and experience essential. Salary in accordance with the Burnham Scale. For forms of application apply, enclosing stamped addressed envelope (foolscap), to the Director of Education, Education Offices, Burnley, by whom application must be received not later than Wednesday, 12 Sep 45. Canvassing prohibited. ARCHIBALD GEE, Town Clerk

JOB 89.

CHESHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE, REQUIRED as soon as possible :- Temporary MASTER/MISTRESS for PHYSICAL TRAINING. Burnham Scale salary. Application forms may be obtained by sending stamped addressed foolscap envelopes to the following Clerk to Governor, to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible : Mr Duncan Ireland, 2 Dee Lane, West Kirby.

JOB 91. KENT EDUCATION COMMITTEE. ASSISTANTS in MODERN SCHOOLS.- Qualified MASTERS REQUIRED at Beckenham (1, GARDENING and PHYSICAL TRAINING; 2, PHYSICAL TRAINING AND GENERAL SUBJECTS). Gravesend (TWO TEACHERS FOR

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-603/NSC Date 7/25/80

1300

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

JOB 88. TOWERSEY TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS. - MASTER to take charge of the PHYSICAL EDUCATION throughout the school (including gymnastics, games etc). Good qualifications and experience essential. Salary in accordance with the Burnham Scale. For forms of application apply, enclosing stamped addressed envelope (foolscap), to the Director of Education, Education Offices, Burnley, by whom application must be received not later than Wednesday, 12 Sep 45. Canvassing prohibited. ARCHIBALD GLEN, Town Clerk

JOB 89.

CHESHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE, REQUIRED as soon as possible :- Temporary MASTER/MISTRESS for MUSICAL TRAINING. Burnham Schale salary. Application forms may be obtained by sending stamped addressed foolscap envelopes to the following Clerk to Governor, to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible : Mr Duncan Ireland, 2 Dee Lane, West Kirby.

JOB 91. KENT EDUCATION COMMITTEE. ASSISTANTS in MODERN SCHOOLS.- Qualified MASTERS REQUIRED at Beckenham (1, GARDENING and PHYSICAL TRAINING; 2, PHYSICAL TRAINING AND GENERAL SUBJECTS). Gravesend (TWO TEACHERS FOR MUSIC, PHYSICAL TRAINING, GARDENING, ELEMENTARY SCIENCE, in addition to GENERAL SUBJECTS). Rochester (GARDENING or PHYSICAL TRAINING).

JOB 92.

LANCASHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE. APPLICATIONS are invited for the following positions in Modern Schools :- Ramsbottom Modern (SCIENCE WITH PHYSICAL TRAINING OR GARDENING). Whiston Modern (G)(PHYSICAL TRAINING AND GENERAL SUBJECTS). Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the undersigned on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope - P.B. HEADON, Chief Education Officer, County Offices, PRESTON

JOB 97.

WORCESTERSHIRE, KING EDWARDS SCHOOL, STOURBRIDGE. (620 boys).- REQUIRED as soon as possible. MASTER/MISTRESS to teach ELEMENTARY SCIENCE (Mainly PHYSICS AND BIOLOGY) AND MATHEMATICS. Salary, Burnham Scale. The post is a temporary one, but can be made permanent for a suitable man with good GAMES (CRICKET AND RUGBY FOOTBALL). ATHLETICS OR SWIMMING. - Applications (no forms issued) should be sent to the Headmaster.

..../5....

1300

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNC No. 785020

JOB 99.

CAMES AND GYM MASTER, resident, able to help in teaching Lower Forms an added qualification.- Apply Headmaster, Whittinghame College, Llandilo. (Vacancy from January term). MIDDLE SCHOOL MASTER OR MISTRESS resident, to TEACH ENGLISH AND ARITHMETIC and help with GAMES.- Apply to Headmaster, Whittinghame College, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire.

APPROVED SCHOOLS (ONLY GRADUATES OR QUALIFIED TEACHERS SHOULD APPLY).

JOB 102.

BIRMINGHAM TRAINED SCHOOL, HARBORNE. (Junior Approved School for 150 boys). ASSISTANT TEACHER resident, specialising in PHYSICAL TRAINING AND GAMES. New Burnham Scale III plus one increment. Full emoluments for extraneous duties. Enclose stamped addressed envelope for application form from Headmaster.

TECHNICAL INSTITUTION (ONLY GRADUATES OR QUALIFIED TEACHERS SHOULD APPLY)

JOB 103.

LANCASHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE. WORSLEY TECHNICAL SCHOOL. Principal, W. DIXON B. Sc - REQUIRED as early as possible :- Graduate ASSISTANT MASTER mainly for MATHEMATICS, but one able to take GYMNASTICS AND GAMES preferred. NB. Others than Graduates or Qualified Teachers may apply.

SERVICE OF YOUTH.

JOB 106.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE. SERVICE OF YOUTH. ; APPLICATIONS are invited from Men and Women with qualifications and experience in Youth Leadership for the following POSTS :- (1) YOUTH LEADER at Brunswick Youth Centre, Cambridge. The Youth Leader will have the services of a full time assistant. The community served consists largely of industrial workers. (2) YOUTH LEADER in the Fordham Area of the County, to be responsible for Youth Work and Further Education generally, and to lead Clubs, in the district, which is largely agricultural. Minimum beginning salary, £250, rising by annual increments of £12 to £304 for men, and of £9 to £306 for women, plus war allowance of £52 and £42 respectively.- Further particulars and application forms, which should be returned by Wednesday, 19th Sep 45, will be forwarded on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope by the Chief Education Officer, Shire Hall, Cambridge.

1299

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNSC By 183020

JOB 105.

LINCOLNSHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE. WORSLEY TECHNICAL SCHOOL. Principal, W. DIXON B. Sc - REQUIRED as early as possible :- Graduate ASSISTANT MASTER mainly for MATHEMATICS, but one able to take GYMNASTICS AND GAMES preferred. NB. Others than Graduates or Qualified Teachers may apply.

SERVICE OF YOUTH.

JOB 106.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE. SERVICE OF YOUTH. ; APPLICATIONS are invited from Men and Women with qualifications and experience in Youth Leadership for the following POSTS :- (1) YOUTH LEADER at Brunswick Youth Centre, Cambridge. The Youth Leader will have the services of a full time assistant. The community served consists largely of industrial workers. (2) YOUTH LEADER in the Fordham Area of the County, to be responsible for Youth Work and Further Education generally, and to lead Clubs, in the district, which is largely agricultural. Minimum beginning salary, £250, rising by annual increments of £12 to £304 for men, and of £9 to £306 for women, plus war allowance of £52 and £42 respectively.- Further particulars and application forms, which should be returned by Wednesday, 19th Sep 45, will be forwarded on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope by the Chief Education Officer, Shire Hall, Cambridge.

1299

JOB 107.

COMMUNITY CENTRE AND YOUTH LEADERS .- The Tyneside Council of Social Service will shortly make the following appointments (in some training could be given). Interesting development area, contact with full range of social services. Commencing salaries from £250 for experienced people. Men: St. Anthony's House, Newcastle (WARDENSHIP); Boys Club, Gateshead, Boys Club, Felling (two largest boys clubs on South Tyne). Particulars from the Director, 17, Ellison Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1.

..../6....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(NNDC) NO. 785020

JCS 402.

THE CENTRAL COUNCIL OF PHYSICAL RECREATION. ASSISTANT TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE - SCOTLAND. (34m).- APPLICATIONS are invited from men with recognised qualifications in PHYSICAL EDUCATION able to start work in the near future. Candidates should be experienced in the various physical activities suitable for those of post-school age; knowledge of the work of education authorities and voluntary organisations and ability to drive a car, added recommendations. The appointed candidate will have his HQ in Edinburgh, but should be prepared to work in any part of Scotland. Present salary scale, subject to revision, £280 per annum, by £18 to £405 per annum plus war bonus (£60 per annum) and travelling and subsistence allowances. Superannuation. In fixing the starting salary, age, and experience will be taken into consideration.- Application form from the Secretary, Central Council of Physical Recreation, 21, St Andrew Square, Edinburgh (stamped foolscap envelope, to be returned, together with copies of three testimonials, by 1st Oct 45.)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NND No. 785020

- 9 SEP Recd
390.

27

SUBJECT: Bulletins - AFPC.

D.M.T., A.P.H.Q., C.M.F.

Tel: 16252.

DMT/127/3/PT.2.

7 Sep '45.

'ta Coad (3)
Sdn (Inf Bn) (10)
El & Tng Unit KTC ICF c/o MELA (6)
7 Con Depot (11)
HATD (5)
155 (Br) Gen Hosp PWMA (1)
Comp Coad (Br) AFPC (1)
SCPT Main BTA (40)
SCPT Main 13 Corps (30)
SCPT HQ Land Forces (Greece) (35)
SCPT HQ 2 District (30)
SCPT HQ 3 District (30)
SCPT HQ Florence Coad (40)
CO PT & Sports Centre IDIHS (50)

Copy to: PT List "B"
Inspector of Physical Training,
War Office, 4 rso Guards,
Whitehall SW.1. (With one copy of Bulletin No 1 and one copy of Bulletin No 2).
Coad AFPC ATHENRIOT

1. Will you please ensure that one copy of the attached Bulletin No 2 is distributed to every AFPC instructor under your command/supervision.

2. P.T. and Sports Centre will ensure that each instructor passing through the Centre, on transfer to AFPC or for any other reason, is issued with a copy of the Bulletin.

Further copies can be forwarded if required.

Lt Col.,
Staff Officer for P.T.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3.4(b)/NNDC No. 785020

passed to

1297

War Office, Horse Guards,
Whitehall S.W.1. (With one copy of Bulletin No 1 and one copy of Bulletin No 2).

Dear AFTC Adjutant

---

1. Will you please ensure that one copy of the attached Bulletin No 2 is distributed to every AFTC instructor under your command/supervision.

2. P.T. and Sports Centre will ensure that each instructor passing through the Centre, on transfer to AFTC or for any other reason, is issued with a copy of the Bulletin.

Further copies can be forwarded if required.

Yours sincerely,

Lt Col.,
Staff Officer for P.T.

4 Copies passed to P.T. Staff 4/9/45 R.B.

1297

G.2L
Sent by:
S.Sports
I.G.
P.S.
R.E.
W.L.S.
P.T.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3.4(b)(3)(B) No. 785020

PART 1 ORDERS
BY
MAJOR E.J.HUGHES
AND CAPTAIN HART
LAND FORCES SUB SECTION.

Serial No 14. 5 MARCH 47

74. PRIVILAVE.

1. With effect from 1 March 1947 all personnel becoming eligible for, and are available to proceed on PRIVILAVE and who will have two months or less to serve on return to UNF will be reverted to Home Establishment in lieu.

2. Personnel must be in possession of Movement Order (AF W 5135) clearly marked "MOVEMENT TO HOME ESTABLISHMENT ELIGIBLE FOR PRIVILAVE".

3. Where an officer is required to return because of his specialist qualifications or employment he will be sent on PRIVILAVE in the normal manner.

75. ISSUES OF TOILET SOAP.

No issues of toilet soap will be available for week commencing 2 March 47. A ration household soap to OR's and an additional 4 ounces for officers not will be given in lieu.

76. BATHING-POOL.

The Bathing-Pool at the National Stadium is now open to British Service Personnel. Admission 100 lire.

The address of the Bathing-Pool is 18, Via delle Studio, off Via Flaminia.

77. UNION JACK DISTRIBUTION SHOP.

With effect from Wednesday 5th March the Union Jack Distribution Shop will be open at the following times:-

Sunday	1000	- 1200 hrs
Monday	0900	- 1200 hrs
Other Days	0700	- 1200 hrs.

78. ACCOMMODATION FOR FAMILIES IN UK.

1. The War Office have now stated that families of regular ORs [illegible] accommodation in UK will be put into strictly limited temporary

1296

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNC No 185020

75. RATIONS OF TOILET SOAP.

No issue of toilet soap will be available for week commencing 2 March 47. 4 ounces household soap to OR's and an additional 4 ounces for Officers not will be given in lieu.

76. BATHING-POOL.

The Bathing-Pool at the National Stadium is now open to British Service Personnel. Admission 100 lire.

The address of the Bathing-Pool is 18, Via dello Stadio, off Via Flaminia.

77. UNION JACK DISTRIBUTION SHOP.

With effect from Wednesday 5th March the Union Jack Distribution Shop will be open at the following times:-

Sunday	1000	- 1200 hrs
Monday	0900	- 1200 hrs
Other Days	0700	- 1200 hrs.

78. ACCOMMODATION FOR FAMILIES IN UK.

1. The War Office have now stated that families of regular ORs without accommodation in UK will be put into strictly limited temporary accommodation in a communal type hutted army camp on an austerity basis.
2. Families of non-regular ORs are the responsibility of the Ministry of Health. The only possibility is very temporary accommodation in concentrated Ministry of Health austerity-type hostels with dormitory sleeping and communal feeding. The Ministry of Health will carefully screen all clients on arrival in view of the limited space available.
3. It will be appreciated from this, that only genuinely homeless families of both regular and non-regular ORs can be given here temporary accommodation. Individuals are advised to continue to take every effect to find their own accommodation.
4. It is regretted that it is not possible to provide any form of choice selection for officers' families.

Capt,
Camp Commandant.

mjr.mcc

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND MN 785020

SUBJECT : BULLETIN NO.2

D.M.T. A.F.H.Q. C.M.F.

Tel : 16282

DMT/127/43/MT.2

7 Sep '45.

To:- All AFTC Instructors.

I am sending out another Bulletin rather soon after the last one as there are a number of points which may be of interest to you.

20. Staff and Supervising Officers for P.T. and Sports Officers.

A new War Establishment was approved on 3 September 45, and all Staff Officers for PT, Supervising Officers for PT and Sports Officers are now held on the same WE. These officers will be located as follows wef 17 Sep which is about the date when this Bulletin should reach you.

Staff Officers for P.E.

Lt-Col G. COX	(CO)	G-3 Trg (Pr) AFHQ.
Capt .L. MATTHEWS	(21)	
Capt E.J.H. WILLIAMS (LIAP)	(22)	

Supervising Officers for P.T.

Major W.J. ROSS	(18)	HQ Main British Troops AUSTRIA
Capt G.T.C. MOORE	(13)DW	HQ 3 District. (Responsible for 52 Area, 54 Area, 56 Area, OZE).
Capt J. HEMMINGSEN MC	(30)	HQ Florence Command. (Responsible for 211 Sub Area, 61 Area, RAAC, 66 AA Bde).
Capt J.F. LAMBERT	(25)	HQ 2 District.
Capt S.W. FORSTER	(21)	HQ Land Forces (GREECE).
Capt W.S. DOUGLAS	(21)	HQ Main 13 Corps
Major P.F. MACKLEM	(13)DV2	is at present at the PT and Sports Centre as a temporary replacement for Capt L. [illegible]VIS (21) who is on LIAP.
Capt A. CLARKE	(21)	is also on LIAP and it has not yet [illegible] there he will be posted

1295

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Staff Officers for P.T.

Lt-Col G. COX	(20)	G-3 Trg (Dr) AFHQ.
Capt .L. MCKENZIE	(21)	
Capt R.J.H. WILLIAMS (LIAP)	(22)	

Supervising Officers for P.T.

Major W.C. ROSS	(16)	HQ Main British Troops AUSTRIA
Capt S.J.C. MOORE	(13)DV	HQ 3 District. (Responsible for 52 Area, 54 Area, 56 Area. OZS).
Capt J. HENDERSON MC	(30)	HQ Florence Command. (Responsible for 211 Sub Area, 61 Area, RAAC, (6 AA Bde).
Capt J.P. LAMBERT	(25)	HQ 2 District.
Capt S.M. FORSTER	(21)	HQ Land Forces (GREECE).
Capt W.S. DOUGLAS	(21)	HQ Main 13 Corps
Major P.F. WHEELER	(15)DV2	is at present at the PT and Sports Centre as a temporary replacement for Capt A. [illegible]VES (21) who is on LIAP.
Capt J. CLARKE	(21)	is also on LIAP and it has not yet been decided where he will be posted on his return.

1295

The figures in brackets denote Age/Service Group, so as to give you some idea when those officers will be released.

Sports Officers.

Capt SHERIDAN		HQ 56 Area.
Capt SCHOLLICK		HQ BAOR.
Capt CARTER		HQ 52 Area.
L/Maj ROSS		HQ 60 Sub Area.
Capt BARTON	(LIAP)	HQ 218 (Special) Area.
Capt LYNN	(LIAP)	HQ 61 Area.
Capt FLETCHER	(LIAP)	HQ Land Forces (GREECE).
Lieut McKENZIE		HQ 3 District.
Lieut GIBSON		Main HQ British Troops AUSTRIA.
Lieut LUCY COOPER		HQ 55 Area
Capt JAMESON		HQ 56 Area.

.../2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3.4(b)/NNDC No. 785020

Capt WEBSTER is relieving Capt BARTON while he is on LEAP, but it has not been possible to replace anyone else.

If your unit is in an Area/Sub Area without a Sports Officer you will find an APTC instructor there, who will give you all the help he can.

21. Releases - Officers.

Major VALLANCE, Capt MURPHY, Capt NELSON and Capt RILEY will all have returned to UK on Release or Python by the time this reaches you.

22. APTC Instructors.

On 31 August '45 there were 242 APTC Instructors in the theatre. This number will be much reduced in the near future, owing to release, but we hope to find essential replacements from those attending Potential APTC Instructors courses at the P.T. and Sports Centre UDINE.

23. PYTHON and LEAP.

All APTC personnel with 4 years or more continuous overseas service have now gone back to UK. PYTHON is in fact slightly ahead of schedule as far as APTC instructors are concerned.

There are over 30 APTC instructors now on LEAP and I am expecting more to go in the near future. It is my own personal view that all of you who have 2½ years or more overseas service will be on your way home this month, provided you are eligible in other respects, e.g. not within 6 months of PYTHON. This is my opinion only and should not be taken as official.

24. RELEASE FROM THE ARMY (Class "A").

Those in A/S Group 14 or earlier have now gone, unless they are serving a Regular Engagement or have voluntarily deferred their release.

The dates of Release for A/S Groups up to and including 23 have

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NSDC NO. 785020

to release, but we hope to find essential replacements from those attending Potential APTC Instructors courses at the P.T. and Sports Centre UDINE.

23. PYTHON and LIAP.

All APTC personnel with 4 years or more continuous overseas service have now gone back to UK. PYTHON is in fact slightly ahead or schedule as far as APTC instructors are concerned.

There are over 30 APTC instructors now on LIAP and I am expecting more to go in the near future. It is my own personal view that all of you who have 2½ years or more overseas service will be on your way home this month, provided you are eligible in other respects, e.g. not within 6 months of PYTHON. This is my opinion only and should not be taken as official.

24. RELEASE FROM THE ARMY (Class "A").

Those in A/S Group 14 or earlier have now gone, unless they are serving a Regular Engagement or have voluntarily deferred their release.

The dates of Release for A/S Groups up to and including 23 have now been published and your unit can give you any information you require. 1294

Some of you may not be satisfied with the rate of release, and if so, I suggest that you try to see the problem through the eyes of the Government. The following are only some of the factors affecting the rate of release :-

(i) Our military commitments in enemy occupied territory and in friendly countries, such as GREECE, where both the political and economic situation is unstable. If we are to feed and clothe the starving and ill clad peoples of Europe we must obviously be strong enough to ensure that a fair distribution is made.

(ii) The necessity of ensuring that there are jobs for all of you when you are released.

(iii) The necessity of ensuring that there is somewhere for you to live when you are released.

I feel that you should not be dissatisfied with the rate of release when you consider these factors, and there are many others besides.

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12958 Section 1.4(d) NNDC No. 785020

26. PYTHON, LEAP AND RELEASE.

In para 6 of my last Bulletin I asked you to complete and return a Pro-Forma to me if you were returned to UK under any of these three schemes. Many instructors have failed to do this and so I ask you all once again to help me in this matter. It is extremely difficult for me to make any plans unless I know the form.

27. CIVIL EMPLOYMENT.

I am now getting regularly from ALDERSHOT APTC Employment Bulletins which are advertisements from the Daily and Weekly papers at Home. I am now sending these direct to you on a very wide distribution, and I hope that some of you may find the sort of job you want.

In many cases these APTC Employment Bulletins will not reach you until after the date by which your application should have been submitted. Don't be put off by this if you really fancy the job, but explain in your application that you are serving overseas and have only just heard about it, and always state the date on which you expect to be released and ready to begin work.

28. PRE-VOCATIONAL TRAINING AND VOCATIONAL COURSES.

I still have no news about Vocational Courses or the policy of the Ministries of Education, Labour and Health. However, I think it is certain that none of you would get a job under the Ministry of Education unless you can teach at least one academic subject in addition to PT.

The following is an extract of a letter recently received by the Director of Military Training from HQ Army School of Education BAOR.

> "As there are now so many educational and pre-vocational courses operating in this theatre I thought I would write to you and say that I think the most useful course for the APTC instructor, provided he has some background knowledge of the academic subject he intends to teach would be a Unit Education Instructors (General) Course

Declassified E.O. 13065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

you until after the date by which your application should have been submitted. Don't be put off by this if you really fancy the job, but explain in your application that you are serving overseas and have only just heard about it, and always state the date on which you expect to be released and ready to begin work.

28. PRE-VOCATIONAL TRAINING AND VOCATIONAL COURSES.

I still have no news about Vocational Courses or the policy of the Ministries of Education, Labour and Health. However, I think it is certain that none of you would get a job under the Ministry of Education unless you can teach at least one academic subject in addition to PT.

The following is an extract of a letter recently received by the Director of Military Training from OC Army School of Education CMF.

> "As there are now so many educational and pre-vocational courses operating in this theatre I thought I would write to you and say what I think the most useful course for the ATC instructor, provided he has some background knowledge of the academic subject he intends to teach would be a Unit Education Instructors (General) Course which specialises in instructional methods applicable to the main academic subjects and held at this School.
>
> If, however, one of your instructors wishes to learn his academic subject then the Formation College or an Educational Centre in one of the Areas or Division is the place for him."

Though I can ill afford to spare any of you for a course unconnected with your present job out here, I am naturally not going to prejudice your chances of getting a good job after you are released.

If you want to attend a course at the Army School of Education CMF or the Formation College you should apply for a vacancy through the unit to which you are attached.

If you have any difficulties write direct to me and you must let me know if you do go on such a course. You may be doing what I consider to be a key PT job and I shall then have to try and

.../3

1293

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3.402/NNC WO 785020

find a relief for you.

I am going to England in a few days to attend the Inspector of PT's conference at ALDERSHOT and I may have more news for you when I get back. If I do I will inform you at once.

Your attention is drawn to GRO 960/45

29. Physical Training and Sports Centre.

The following courses are now in full swing

(i) Potential APTC instructors courses (6 weeks)
(ii) Unit PT instructors courses (3 weeks)
(iii) Sports Orienteering, Refereeing and Coaching Courses (3 weeks)
(iv) APTC Refresher courses (10 days)

The Centre Training Area, on the UDEM Stadium is excellent and well worth a visit if you are near enough. Don't forget that the Centre is your HQ and your Home in this theatre and you are welcome there at all times. The Sergeants Mess is very good !

The Army Individual Athletic Championships are being held at the Centre on 8/9 Sep to be followed on 15/16 Sep by an Inter Service Meeting in which teams representing the Army, Royal Navy, Royal Air Force, New Zealanders and South Africans will all take part.

Attention is drawn to GRO 897/45.

25. Release (Class "B").

If you are approved for Release in Class "B" be certain that you read GRO 808/45. If you are incorrectly released you will be subject to immediate recall.

30. SERVICE IN SEAC.

Owing to the end of the war in the Far East it is unlikely that those of you who volunteered will be required. You will be informed as soon as a definite decision has been reached.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3.5(b)/NND No. 785020

The Centre Training Area, on the UDINE Stadium is excellent and well worth a visit if you are near enough. Don't forget that the Centre is your HQ and your Home in this theatre and you are welcome there at all times. The Sergeants Mess is very good !

The Army Individual Athletic Championships are being held at the Centre on 8/9 Sep to be followed on 15/16 Sep by an Inter Service Meeting in which teams representing the Army, Royal Navy, Royal Air Force, New Zealanders and South Africans will all take part.

Attention is drawn to CRO 897/45.

25. Release (Class "B").

If you are approved for Release in Class "B" be certain that you read CRO 903/45. If you are incorrectly released you will be subject to immediate recall.

30. SERVICE IN SEAC.

Owing to the end of the war in the Far East it is unlikely that those of you who volunteered will be required. You will be informed as soon as a definite decision has been reached.

31. SERVICE IN MIDDLE EAST.

1292

It is possible that I may have to find about 4 dozen instructors for service in the Middle East. Any volunteers who want a change of scenery should send their names to me, at the address given in para 1, as soon as possible.

32. SPORT.

In addition to the competitions mentioned in para 10 of my last Publication we hope to hold Individual Boxing Championships under IABA Rules in December 1945, so start making your plans now and find out if there are any keen boxers in your unit. There will be two classes, one for Amateurs and one for Professionals.

..../5

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NND 785020

33. SPORTS GEAR.

I am informed that Sports Gear is now in plentiful supply. I hope you agree. If not let your Supervising Officer for P.T. know at once.

34. DRESS

Every AFTC instructor should now have :-

KD blouses	(2)
White Shorts	(2 prs)
Cap Badge.	(1)
Cap Badge Flash	(1)
Desi nations Arm	(1)
Crossed Swords Badge	(1)
Vest Belt.	(1)

Anyone not in possession should inform his Supervising Officer immediately.

Supervising Officers for PT will please check every instructor's items of Dress on their visits.

The White Sleeveless vests from UK have not arrived, but I haven't yet given up all hope. When they do come they will be issued on repayment.

Black anoraks and trousers PT will not be taken into use in the winter months, and KD blouses will continue to be worn where necessary.

Don't forget that I expect you to be smartly turned out on all times, both on and off parade.

35. PUBLICATIONS.

Since my last Bulletin Basic and Battle P.T. Part IV (Endurance Training) has been issued and you should each have a copy. If not, apply to your Supervising Officer for P.T. Endurance Training as laid down in this pamphlet will not be taken into use until further instructions are issued, as there will probably be amendments. I will

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Supervising officers for PT will please check every instructor's items of Dress on their visits.

The White Sleeveless vests from UK have not arrived, but I haven't yet given up all hope. When they do come they will be issued on replacement.

Black smocks and trousers PT will not be taken into use in the winter months, and HD blouses will continue to be worn where necessary.

Don't forget that I expect you to be smartly turned out on all times, both on and off parade.

15. PUBLICATIONS.

Since my last Bulletin Basic and Battle P.T. Part IV (Endurance Training) has been issued and you should each have a copy. If not, apply to your Supervising Officer for P.T. Endurance Training as laid down in this pamphlet will not be taken into use until further instructions are issued, as there will probably be amendments. I will inform you on my return from UK.

I realise that many of you will not have a copy of "Games and Sports" as there has been an acute shortage in the theatre. I hope to get a further supply within the next few weeks, and you will then not one through your SCPT.

1291

16. BULLETINS.

If any of you have not received my Bulletin No.1 dated 14 July 45 you should ask your Supervising Officer to supply a copy. It is most important that you should receive these bulletins including back numbers, as they contain much information which may be of interest to you.

...../6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

37. SUBVLOM FOR PENSION

The following ruling has been given under War Office letter 19/G/2516 (P.3.R) dated 17 Aug '45.

"In the case of mobilized "Section D" Reservists there will be no entitlement to an award of service pension on release or discharge from the Army unless an inclusive total (colour and Reserve service) of not less than 21 years has been performed".

I feel that this information will be of great interest to many of you.

38. [illegible] LEAVE.

If any of you wish to re-enlist to complete 12 or 21 years service with the Colours, I most strongly advise you to forward your AFC 136 to me. I will then ensure that it reaches the Commanding AFTC safely and that your re-enlistment if approved is published in AFTC orders.

39. VOLUNTARY DEFERMENT OF RELEASE.

Attention is drawn to GRO 541/45.

40. OLD COMRADES ASSOCIATION.

Those of you who are released are urged to maintain your link with the Corps through the Old Comrades Association. Full details can be obtained from the Army School of P.T.

41. COACHING TEAMS.

An Association Football Coaching Team, consisting of 5 AFTC instructors has been formed and is at present working in 13 Corps Area. The Team is based on the P.T. and Sports Centre. It is hoped that other such teams will be formed in the near future not only for Association Football, but for other Sports as well. The object of the scheme is to improve the playing efficiency of the individual and to popularize such games as basketball and softball which are not yet widely known.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNC No. 785020

39. VOLUNTARY EXTENSION OF SERVICE.

Attention is drawn to CRO 541/45.

40. OLD COMRADES ASSOCIATION.

Those of you who are released are urged to maintain your link with the Corps through the Old Corps Grades Association. Full details can be obtained from the Army School of P.T.

41. COACHING TEAMS.

An Association Football Coaching Team, consisting of 5 APTC instructors has been formed and is at present working in 13 Corps Area. The Team is based on the P.T. and Sports Centre. It is hoped that other such teams will be formed in the near future not only for Association Football, but for other Sports as well. The object of the scheme is to improve the playing efficiency of the individual and to popularise such games as basketball and softball which are not yet widely known.

Lt-Col.,
Staff Officer for P.T.

1290

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNDC No. 785020

6 SEP Recd
373

Subject: Swimming Facilities - Italian Army.

51 Rest Camp,
CMF.
RCB/6
5 Sep 45.

26

OC,
HL & Trg Unit RTC ICF,
c/o MMIA,
CMF.

DMT,
AFHQ,
CMF.

Reference is made to DMT, AFHQ letter DMT/127/108/MT.2 dated 1 Sep 45 addressed to this Unit (copy to you) regarding the possibility of providing swimming instruction facilities at this Camp for PT Instructors of the Italian Army School of Physical Training.

As the numbers of personnel utilising this Camp at the moment are quite low it will be possible for the Swimming Bath here to be available for one afternoon each week after 22 Sep 45. Any afternoon, under present circumstances would be convenient. Perhaps you would be good enough to advise the day of the week selected together with the number of Instructors.

Between now and 22 Sep 45, Swimming Galas have been provisionally arranged, but as soon as this programme has been finalised particulars of the free days during this period will be forwarded to you.

It should be mentioned that under normal circumstances the swimming pool is fully occupied with leave personnel and should this situation recur then it would be necessary to adjust the above arrangement.

J.C. Lamp

Lt Col RA,
Commandant.

ACL/P

1289

For Action/Info	
G 2 Trg	✓
Date	File G 2

TR9
3566

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

25

Subject: Swimming Facilities - Italian Army.

'F' BRITISH TRAINING UNIT ITALY.

Ref. F.C.T./5/762.

7 September 1945.

To: Commandant
51 Rest Camp C.M.F.

The granting of swimming facilities is greatly appreciated. The P.T. Instructors course would like the use of the swimming bath on Fridays of each week commencing 15th of September. The times required would be from 1400 hours to 1700 hours. If Friday is not a suitable day, Thursdays are nearly as good.

W. L. Pace Major

for Colonel
Comd
'F' British Liaison & Training Unit ITALY.

rec

Internal

File
Float.

1288

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/5(D)(3) NO. 785020

- 9 SEP Read
3 ; 9

Subject:- Swimming Facilities - Italian Army.

51 Rest Camp,
CMF.
RCB/6
7 Sep 45

24

OC,
HL & Trg Unit RTC ICF,
c/o MMIA,
CMF.

DMT,
AFHQ,
CMF.

G 21
Secn by: Int.
Schools
Int
R.A.
R.E.
Q.M.S.
Pro

Reference this HQ letter RCB/6 , dated 5 Sep 45, regarding Swimming Facilities at this Camp and particularly to the question of the bath being available between now and 22 Sep 45. Please note that the swimming Galas mentioned, should now provide no difficulties.

On receipt therefore of particulars from you, the swimming instruction of the PT instructors may proceed without delay.

A & QMG
DAA & QMG
[illegible]
Tra Instrcmnt
8.9.45

ACL/1

AL Long
LtCol R.A.
Commandant 51 Rest Camp.

1287

(21)

SUBJECT: Physical Training Equipment

'F' BRITISH LIAISON AND
TRAINING UNIT, KRO ROF

Ref: G/G.21/751

7 September, 1945

Comando Scuola
KRO ROF

1. Attached herewith sketch and instruction for making MEDICINE BALLS. This piece of equipment is urgently needed by the School of Physical Training and we suggest a supply for future needs should be made at the same time.

2. We normally have this type of equipment made at our Military Prisons.

3. 'F' BRITISH would like to know when these items could be made available.

Major GSO.II

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3.4(b)(3)/NNCP dtd 1/25/00

7 September, 1945

Comando Scuola
RTC ICF

1. Attached herewith sketch and instruction for making MEDICINE BALLS. This piece of equipment is urgently needed by the School of Physical Training and we suggest a supply for future needs should be made at the same time.

2. We normally have this type of equipment made at our Military Prisons.

3. The MILITARY would like to know when these items could be made available.

WMW/amd

Major GSO.II
Training
for BRITISH LIAISON AND
TRAINING UNIT, RTC ICF

Internal

File

1286

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 1285020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

War Department
Q.M.C. Form No. 490
(Revised Feb. 8, 1938

TALLY-OUT

Ser No _____
Req No _____
No. of Sheets _____
Sheet No _____

APO 794
(Station)

(20)

Warehouse SPEC SERV RAAC Date 3 SEPT 1945

Consignee _____ Carrier _____

Destination BRITISH TRAINING UNIT
REINFORCEMENT TRNG CNTR B/L No. _____

Routing for Portland Seals No. _____

AUTH MAJ PERRY

NO OF PKGS	UNIT	CONTENTS
6	EA	VOLLEYBALLS
3	EA	FOOTBALLS (CLASS B)
/ / / / /	/ / / / /	/ / / / / / / LAST ITEM / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /

- 1285 -

Pfc. Knight
CHECKER

PACKER

SHIPPER

Received the above articles in apparent good order and condition, this date _____

SIGNATURE

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC no. 785020

X73/696.
Mem 9mo.
23.5.61

SUBJECT :- Physical Training School.

'F' BRITISH LIAISON AND TRAINING UNIT
R.T.C., I.C.F.

Ref : C/C.21/743.

4 September 1945.

Officer i/c Training,
R.T.C. I.C.F.

1. While the above School appears to be functioning satisfactorily it would be appreciated if the following minor administrative points could be attended to.

(a) Soap be provided for students P.T. Kit.

(b) Some White Paint be obtained or bought for marking pitches etc.

(c) Some Creosote be provided for latrines etc.

(d) The number of Interpreters be increased if possible and the translation of manuals speeded up.

Major GSO II
Trg & Inf Trg
'F' British Liaison &
Training Unit RTC ICF

WLP/raw

1284

DECLASSIFIED E.O. 12065 Section 1-402(NSC) NN 75022

administrative points could be attended to.

(a) Soap be provided for students P.T. Kit.

(b) Some White Paint be obtained or bought for marking pitches etc.

(c) Some Creosote be provided for latrines etc.

(d) The number of Interpreters be increased if possible and the translation of manuals speeded up.

Major GSO II
Trg & Inf Trg
'P' British Liaison &
Training Unit HTC BCF

WLP/rsw

Internal.
File.
Float.

1284

PRO/WO 32/9565 Section 1+62/52 DA 785620

17

SUBJECT: AFWD Employment Bulletin - Nos 7 & 8.

D.M.T., A.F.H.Q., C.M.F.

Col: 16202.

RAMCHED (QMSI WEDMAN, SI LITTLE, SI SMITH)
REMD (SSI JENKINS, SI REES)
BASOS (Officers' Mess SERGEANT) (SSI McSHANE)
9 Sec CMTD (SSI CANEY)
103 (Br) Gen Hosp (SSI HUTCHINGS)
RACTD (SI RUSSELL)
26 Armd Div (SI CALLAGHAN)
H 73 Div (SI [illegible], SI [illegible])
SCRT HQ 1 District (for distribution to SSI ANDERSON
SI MORRISON
SI DORSYDI
CSMI IRWIN
SSI McGINNA)

DAT/127/20/3/MT.2.

22 Aug '45.

For Action | For Info.
Gridley | [illegible]
[illegible] | [illegible]
[illegible] | [illegible]
Date 3/8 | File 21

HQ 52 Area (SSI CAMERON, SSI WILLIAMS)
HQ 54 Area (CSMI FERGSON)
OC Tps FOCHIA (SSI McCLURE)
32 Mil Prison (SSI REYNOLDS, SI DODD)
135 (Br) Gen Hosp (SI LAVETT)
RMD Inf Bn (QMSI SNYDER, SI FAITHWAITE, SI SPEED,
HQ 3 District (CSMI HARTE, CSMI WATCHETT)
No 1 CM & RU (SSI IRWIN)
H 56 Div (SI [illegible])
17 Ind Pkt Camp (SSI McKENNA, SI SUTTON)
26 BLU att Foibase (CSMI MUSGRAVE, CSMI WILLIAMS, SI HART, SSI CAMERON)
Camp Comd (Br) APHQ (CSMI WHEELER)
SCRT Rear DTA (CSMI MURRAY, SI PINT,
HQ 64 Area (SSI TIDGE)
Town Maj NAPLES (QMSI BARRON)
[illegible] (Br) Gen Hosp (SI BOWDEN)

HQ 55 Area (CSMI WATSON, SI ALLEN)
30 Roc Camp (QMSI HICKS, SSI JONES, SI WHITE, SI FOX)
730 ASW REMD (SSI ROBERTS)
7Gen Det (CSMI BRADBURY, SI STRONG, SI TONKIN, SSI GREENWOOD, CSMI McCLURE,
SI PRETTEJOHN, SI HUMPHRIES, SI McINTYRE
96 (Br) Gen Hosp (CSMI FERGSON) SI SHERMAN, SI PARKER)
ATHENS Rest Camp ATHENS (CSMI WILDRON)
[illegible] Mil Pris (CSMI HENSON, SI HEXTALL)
Main HQ Corps (SSI HULL)
[illegible] (SSI PERRONS)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND 85 185020

12

HQ 52 Area (SSI CAMERON , SSI WHEELER)
HQ 54 Area (CSMI GREGSON)
OC Ops FOOSU (SSI McCLURE)
32 Mil Prison (SSI REYNOLDS, SI DODD)
135 (Br) Gen Hosp (CI LAWLER)
HMD Inf Bn (QMSI JENNER, SI BAITHWAITE, SI STREET,
HQ 3 District (CSMI HARTE , CSMI HUTCHI) .
No 1 CM & IR (SSI IRVIN)
No 56 Pay (SI [illegible])
11 Ind Repl Camp (SSI ROBERTS, SI SUTTON)
26 BLU att Pollman (CSMI MUSGROVE, CSMI WILLIAMS, CI HART, SSI CAMERON)
Camp Comd (Br) ARHQ (CSMI WHEELER)
SOCT Rear STA (CSMI MURRAY, SI BERT,
HQ 61 Area (SSI TICKLE)
[illegible] Maj PADUA (QMSI MARSON)
[illegible] (Br) Gen Hosp (SI BOWDEN)

HQ 55 Area (CSMI HUTCHISON, SI ALLEN)
30 Repo Camp (CMSI HICKS, SSI JONES, SI WHITE, SI FOX)
730 AMW RENS (SSI ROBERTS)
7Con Dep (CSMI BRADBURY, SI STRONG, SI TOMKIN, SSI GREENWOOD, CSMI McCLURE,
98 (Br) Gen Hosp (CSMI GIBSON) SI FLETCHER, SI GREAVES, SI McINTYRE
ALSMI Rest Camp ATHENS (CSMI HALDRON) SI SHERMAN, SI PARKER)
'G' Mil Pris (CSMI HENSON, SI HEATHILL)
Main 13 Corps (SSI HALL)
56 Mil Pris (SSI [illegible])
HQ 201 S/Area (SSI ALLEN)
Main HQ 5 Corps (CSMI BROWN)

RL & Trg Unit RTC LCF (QMSI PHILLIPS, SSI BLACK, SI VERRALL, SSI RUSSELL)
'X' RTC (SSI SANDERS)
200 Transit Camp (CSMI BEATTIE)
HQ RL 10 Ind Div (SSI NEWMAN)
1 (Br) CRU (CSMI [illegible], SI CRAWLEY)
HQ LF (G) (SI GILLARD, SSI VELLENDO, SSI GAYLE, SSI WELTERSALL, SI WEBB)
97 (Br) Gen Hosp (CSMI MITCHELL)
HQ 50 Sub Area (QMSI [illegible])

1283

...../2

3325
1 RG

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NSDC No. 785020

57 Int Sqn (SI BRIGHT)
Dep & Trg Est CMP (SI COMEY, SI HADLEY, SI WILLIAMS, SI PEARLEY, SSI ROBINSON, SI WESSON
CME (SSI DELLOW)
10 Con Depot (SSI FALK, SI SCOTT, S I ARNOLD, SI ATKINSON, SSI [illegible],
SI KENNEDY, SI BULLOCK, CSMI DAVIES, SSI GARDNER, SSI MULLIGAN)
52 Rest Camp (CSMI CURTIS)
HQ Assembly Centre (SSI BRIDE, CSMI JAMESON)
PT & Sports Centre (CSMI WEAVERS, CSMI McKNIGHT, SSI LOUGHLIN, SI CONDON,
CSMI DELACOUR, SSI NICHOLSON, CSMI ANDERSON, SSI HUGHES,
SSI GOLD, SI CAFFERY, SI CURTIS, SI SHAW),
121 Spec Rec Cent (SSI BINKLEY, SI RICHARDSON, SI SAMUSON,)
RAMC (SI KING, SI CRUMLINGTON, SI RAW)
R. Stge Depot (CSMI MARSHALL)
16 I.G Rft Camp (SI MURRAY)
2 (Br) CRU (SI WARD)
6 HAC (SI CHAMBERS)
4 Div Rest Camp (SI COHEN)
2 Kings (SI GIBBONS)
212 Area (CSMI HARPER)
HQ RAMC (CSMI HOUGHTON)
202 Sub Area (SSI MCNAMARA)
Formation College (SI WILSON, SSI CORBIN)
Allied Commission for INTERIM (No III) (SI HURST)
School of Arty (SSI CHILDWICK)
54 Rest Camp (SI COLLIER)
56 Area (SI DODSON)
3 Ind Con Depot (SI FINN)
217 Area (CSMI GRAHAM)
70 (Br) Con Coy (SI GRAVES)
OC Tps SALERNO (SSI HODGSON)
HQ 12 Inf Bde (CSMI MANN)
25 VPC (SI MERT)
EME to GREECE for MRCA (SI SAUNDERS)
610 Regt RA (London Scottish) (SSI STREET)
HQ 214 Sub Area (SSI THOMAS)
No 1 FPC (SSI WISE)
7 RB (SI HALLETT)
159 Fd Amb Con Depot (SSI DAVIES)
HQ RA 4 Div (SSI HAMPTON)
No 2 FPC (SSI HUDSON)
02B (CSMI KING)
26 CM & HC (SI WILSON)
[illegible] (SSI CLEMENTS)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3.4(b)/NNDC By ____ NARS Date 7/25/02

HQ Area (SSI ROBERTSON)
202 Sub Area (SSI EDWARDS)
Formation College (SI WILLIAMS, SSI CORBIN)
Allied Commission for AUSTRIA (Dr EL) (SI MURRAY)
School of Arty (SSI CHADWICK)
54 Rest Camp (SI GOLLIER)
26 Area (SI DOBSON)
1 Ind Con Depot (SI FISH)
217 Area (CSMI GRAHAM)
70 (Br) Gen Hosp (SI CRAVEN)
OC Tps SALERNO (SSI HODGSON)
HQ 12 Inf Bde (CSMI MARKS)
25 FPC (SI MUNT)
EME to GREECE for CMEA (SI SAUDER)
610 Regt SA (London Scottish) (SSI STRUTT)
HQ 214 Sub Area (SSI THOMAS)
No 1 FPC (SSI WISE)
7 RB (SI BAILEY)
159 Fd Amb Con Depot (SSI DAVIES)
HQ RA 4 Div (SSI LAMBTON)
No 2 FPC (SSI PRESTON)
OZB (CSMI RIGG)
20 CM & NC (SI WATSON)
34 STE (SSI CLEMENTS)
26 FPC (SI DAVIES)
HQ Florence Comd (SSI KENNEDY)
66 AA Bde (SI D'ARCY)
140 Ord Dep (SI PHILLIPS)
7 EPC (SI DEW)
21 CM & EC (SSI PUDDICOMBE)
8 Ind Rft Camp (SI POLLE)
6 Assembly Wing (SI STEWART)

---

1. Herewith copy of Army Physical Training Corps Bulletin Nos 7 & 8 issued on 13 & 14 Aug '45 respectively for distribution to APTC instructors as listed above.

Lt-Col.,
Staff Officer for PT.

1282

Declassified E.O. 12958, Section 3.4(b)(NND) NN 785020

ARMY PHYSICAL TRAINING CORPS.

EMPLOYMENT BULLETIN NO 2.

Issued 14th August 1945.

Job 30

From "The Times" Tuesday 14th Aug 1945.
Public appointments column

COMMUNITY CENTRE and YOUTH LEADERS - The Tyneside Council of Social Service will shortly make the following APPOINTMENTS; in some training could be given; interesting development area, contact with full range of social services; commencing salaries from £250 for experienced people : Men. - St Anthony's House, Newcastle (WARDENSHIP); Boys' Club, Gateshead; Boys' Club, Felling (two largest boys' clubs on south Tyne).
Women: - Power House, Hebburn (Mixed Youth Section); Girls' Club, Felling, (new youth work, possibly mixed); Murray House, Newcastle (mixed youth section).
Man or woman - Byton and Greenside (new youth work, mixed). - Particulars from the Director,17 Ellison Place, Newcastle upon Tyne 1.

Job 31

Part time (2 or 3 evenings a week) Boys' Club Leader required in Sep to run boys side of mixed youth club in settlement. Salary according to experience and number of evenings available. Applications together with copies of at least two recent testimonials to be sent to The Warden, Union of Girls' Schools Settlement, Staffordshire Street, Peckham SE 15

Job 32

From "The Times" Friday 10 Aug 1945
Educational Column

Wanted, September or January, Master to teach Senior classes and help with games, boys' preparatory school, North Devon; cottage available. Write Box 2,166 The Times EC.4.

Job 33.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3.4(b)(NND) No 785620

Man or woman - Tyson and Greenside (new youth work, mixed). - Particulars from the Director, 17 Ellison Place, Newcastle upon Tyne 1.

Job 31

Part time (2 or 3 evenings a week) Boys' Club Leader required in Sep to run boys side of mixed youth club in settlement. Salary according to experience and number of evenings available. Applications together with copies of at least two recent testimonials to be sent to The Warden, Union of Girls' Schools Settlement, Staffordshire Street, Peckham SE 15 .

Job 32

From "The Times" Friday 10 Aug 1945
Educational Column

Wanted, September or January, Master to teach Senior classes and help with games, boys' preparatory school, North Devon; cottage available. Write Box c.366 The Times EC.4.

Job 33.

From "The Daily Telegraph" Tuesday 14th August 1945.
Personal Column

Preparatory school, S. Devon I.A.P.S. requires Senior Assistant Master for games, French, History, Geography, Scholarship standard, September. Burnham scale, fully qualified man. Also Senior master, games, usual subjects, September, £180. Both resident. Apply Headmaster, St Peter's Exmouth.

1281

Job 34.

From "The Daily Telegraph" Saturday 11 August 1945.
Situations Vacant Column

Required for September, master to take English as chief subject and to assist with games. Particulars to Headmaster, Thorpe House Preparatory School, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. Phone 2474.

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Job 35

From "The Times" Tuesday 14th August 1945 (Personal Column)

Wanted, September or January Master for French, some English, Essex. Boys' Preparatory School near Bristol. Resident; good salary; consider partnership later. Write Box C.61 The Times EC.4.

Job No 36

From "The Daily Telegraph" Tuesday 14th August 1945
Official Appointments Column

Lancashire Education Committee

British Insulated Cables Ltd. Prescot. Day continuation school. Applications are invited from men with suitable teaching and/or industrial qualifications and experience for the post of Master in charge of new day continuation scho 2 which it is hoped to open, if possible in September 1945, for boys between ages of 14 and 15 years employed by B.I.C.C. Ltd at their works at Prescot. Candidates should be prepared to teach some of the following subjects: Mathematics, science, drawing, English, industrial history, physical training. Salary will be in accordance with the Burnham scale, plus an allowance for a special post. Forms of application may be obtained from N.C. Trelcar Esq., B.I.C.C. Ltd Prescot, Lancs, and should be returned to him not later than Saturday Aug 25 1945. E.E. Meadow, Chief Education Officer.

ARMY PHYSICAL TRAINING CORPS

EMPLOYMENT BULLETIN NO 7

Issued 15th Aug 1945

From: "The Times Educational Supplement" Sat 11 Aug 45.

Secondary Schools. NB Graduates and qualified teachers only should apply

(Job 16) Bucks County Ed Comm : Modern Secondary Schools. Specialists subjects
Beaconsfield - Men: Gardening, physical training, music
Buckingham - Men: Physical training, mathematics
Olney - Men: Gardening, science, physical training
Slough - Men: Science physical training
Stony Stratford - Men: Gardening, science, physical training.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(b)(2) NN 75 020

B.I.C.C. Ltd at their works at Prescot. Candidates should be prepared to teach some of the following subjects: Mathematics, science, drawing, English, industrial history, physical training. Salary will be in accordance with the Burnham scale, plus an allowance for a special post. Forms of application may be obtained from H.G. Treloar Esq., B.I.C.C. Ltd Prescot, Lancs, and should be returned to him not later than Saturday Aug 25 1945. P.E. Meadow, Chief Education Officer.

ARMY PHYSICAL TRAINING CORPS

EMPLOYMENT BULLETIN NO 7

Issued 15th Aug 1945

From: "The Times Educational Supplement" Sat 11 Aug 45.

Secondary Schools. NB Graduates and qualified teachers only should apply

(Job 15) Bucks County Ed Comm : Modern Secondary Schools. Specialists subjects
Denconsfield - Men: Gardening, physical training, music
Buckingham - Men: Physical training, mathematics
Olney - Men: Gardening, science, physical training
Slough - Men: Science physical training
Stony Stratford - Men: Gardening, science, physical training.

For further particulars and application forms send stamped addressed foolscap envelope to the Chief Education Officer, County Offices, Aylesbury.

1280

(Job 16) Caernarvonshire - Pwllheli Grammar School - Wanted in September, A teacher of Geography, able to assist with physical training and games. Candidates should state subsidiary subjects and whether they have a knowledge of Welsh. Apply immediately (no forms) to the Headmaster.

(Job 17) - Cambridgeshire Education Committee. The Village College, Impington. Applications are invited for the following post in the Secondary Modern School : An Assistant Master specially qualified in physical training and games. Salary in accordance with the Burnham scale. Application forms may be obtained on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope from the Chief Education Officer, Shire Hall, Cambridge, to whom they should be returned by 31 Aug '45.

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(Job 18) Denbighshire - Llanrwst Grammar School - Wanted next September a master of dietream to take JUNIOR MATHEMATICS and GEOGRAPHY and PHYSICAL TRAINING. Please state other subjects. Temporary, war post in first instance. Apply at once to the Headmaster (No forms).

(Job 19) DEVON COUNTY EDUCATION COMMITTEE - Qualified ASSISTANT MASTERS and MISTRESSES are required in the undermentioned Modern Secondary Schools Form of application may be obtained from the Correspondent on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope and should be returned to him not later than 25 August :-

MASTERS.

AXMINSTER MODERN SECONDARY MIXED SCHOOL - SCIENCE and PHYSICAL TRAINING. - Miss E.E. Rowe, Church Street, Axminster.

PAIGNTON MODERN SECONDARY BOYS' SCHOOL - MUSIC, GARDENING, PHYSICAL TRAINING - E.G. Harper Esq., Manor House, Paignton.

PLYMPTON MODERN SECONDARY MIXED SCHOOL - PHYSICAL TRAINING - K.E.C. Budge Esq., 1 Ridgepark Rd., Plympton.

(Job 20) - FLINTSHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE - Wanted at Clydach and Pontardulais former Senior Schools a man SPECIALIST in PHYSICAL TRAINING. Burnham scale. One temporary grant appointment. Applications close on August 31, 1945 - Forms of application from the Director of Education, County Hall, Cardiff.

(Job 21) HEREFORDSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL.- HEREFORD BOYS' SCHOOL - WANTED in September, or as soon as possible after that date. Graduate ASSISTANT MASTER to teach GEOGRAPHY and PHYSICAL TRAINING. Ability to help with games, particularly Rugby, desirable. - Applications to the Headmaster.

(Job 22) - SOMERSET EDUCATION COMMITTEE. CROWN GRAMMAR SCHOOL - WANTED in September, ASSISTANT MASTER to teach Boys' PHYSICAL TRAINING, CLASSICS and GENERAL JUNIOR FORM SUBJECTS. Salary, Burnham Scale. During the war period all appointments must be regarded as temporary. Applications to be sent to the Headmaster as soon as possible, together with names and addresses of three referees and copies of recent testimonials - A.J. DEACON, Chief Education Officer.

(Job 23) - GLEES AND GYM MASTER, resident, able to help in teaching Lower forms an added qualification. Apply to Headmaster, Whittingehame College, Llandilo. (Vacancy from January term).

MIDDLE SCHOOL MASTER OR MISTRESS, resident to teach ENGLISH & MATHS Whittingehame College, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire.

"The Times Educational Supplement" Sat 11 Aug 45

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNCC No. 185020

Forms of application from the Director of Education, County Hall, Cardiff.

(Job 21) [illegible] COUNTY COUNCIL.- HEREFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL - WANTED in September, or as early as possible after that date. Graduate ASSISTANT MASTER to teach GEOGRAPHY and PHYSICAL TRAINING. Ability to help with games, particularly Rugby, desirable. - Applications to the Headmaster.

(Job 22) - SOMERSET EDUCATION COMMITTEE. FROME GRAMMAR SCHOOL - WANTED in September, ASSISTANT MASTER to take Boys' PHYSICAL TRAINING, GAMES and GENERAL JUNIOR FORM SUBJECTS. Salary, Burnham Scale. During the war period all appointments must be regarded as temporary. Applications to be sent to the Headmaster as soon as possible, together with names and addresses of three referees and notice of recent testimonials - W.J. BEACON, Chief Education Officer.

(Job 23) - GAMES AND GYM MASTER, resident, able to help in teaching Lower forms on added qualification. Apply to Headmaster, Whittinghame College, Llandilo. (Vacancy from January term).

MIDDLE SCHOOL MASTER OR MISTRESS, resident to teach ENGLISH & MATHS Whittinghame College, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire.

"The Times Educational Supplement" Sat 11 Aug '45

Continuation Schools. NB Graduates and Qualified Teachers only should apply.

(Job 24) HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL. EAST BARNET DAY CONTINUATION SCHOOL. Principal : A.S. Vaughan Thomas M.A. - APPLICATIONS are invited for the POST of ASSISTANT MASTER to be responsible for PHYSICAL EDUCATION and to assist with the teaching MATHEMATICS. Forms of application, together with particulars of the aim and purpose of the School, obtainable from G. VAUGHAN WELBOURNE, M.A. District Education Officer, 54 Station Road, New Barnet Herts.

NOTE : OTHERS AS GRADUATES AND QUALIFIED TEACHERS MAY APPLY FOR JOBS 25 - 29.

Independent Schools.

(Job 25) GAMES AND GYMNASTICS MASTER, resident. Able to help in teaching Lower forms on added qualification. - Apply to Headmaster, Whittinghame College. Llandilo. (Vacancy from January term).

...../4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNDC No. 785020

"The Times Education Supplement" Sat 11 Aug '45.

Approved Schools.

(Job 26) - STAFFORDSHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE. WINSHORE SENIOR APPROVED SCHOOL - APPOINTMENTS are invited from single men for the POST of PHYSICAL TRAINING INSTRUCTOR in this school for 140 lads aged 15 to 19. Salary Burnham scale if Certificated teacher, otherwise the appropriate Home office scale. The successful applicant will have to undertake supervision duties for which full residential emoluments are allowed. Stamped envelope for application form to Headmaster, Wingfore School, West Bromwich.

"The Times Education Supplement" Sat 11 Aug '45.

Ancillary Services.

(Job 27) - SOCIAL WORKERS for capable ex-service men and women keen on Clubs Social Welfare and Youth work. Residential posts - Write Box Z.1710 The Times E.C.4.

"The Times Educational Supplement" Sat 11 Aug '45.

Service of Youth.

(Job 28) MIDDLESEX. HAYWELL COMMUNITY CENTRE - MEN/WOMEN are invited for the POST of YOUTH CLUB LEADER, to be responsible (with one Assistant) for work of youth section. Salary £275, rising by annual increments of £10 to maximum of £335 a year. Application forms may be obtained on r ceipt of a stamped envelope from the undersigned , to whom they must be returned not later than 27th August 1945 - R. PUGH. Warden, Haywell Community Centre, Haywell, LONDON N.7.

(Job 29) - WEST MIDLAND (County Council of) COUNTY YOUTH COMMITTEE UPTON YOUTH CLUB - The Management Committee invite APPLICATIONS from suitably qualified man or woman for the POST of full time LEADER for the Upton Youth Club. Salary £300 per annum. Particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the Secretary (T.L. SCOTTON, 1 Field Lane, Upton Nr Pontefract). Last date for receipt of applications. August 18 '45

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/3202 By 125020

"The Times Educational Supplement" Sat 11 Aug '45.

Service of Youth.

(Job 28) MIDDLESEX. HANWELL COMMUNITY CENTRE - APPLICATIONS are invited for the POST of YOUTH CLUB LEADER, to be responsible (with one assistant) for work of youth section. Salary £275, rising by annual increments of £12 to maximum of £335 a year. Application forms may be obtained on receipt of a stamped envelope from the undersigned ; to whom they must be returned not later than 27th August 1945 - H. PUGH, Warden, Hanwell Community Centre, Hanwell, LONDON W.7.

(Job 29) - WALL HEATH (County Council of) COUNTY YOUTH COMMITTEE (UPTON YOUTH CLUB - The Management Committee invite APPLICATIONS from suitably qualified men or women for the POST of full time LEADER for the Upton Youth Club. Salary £300 per annum. Particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the Secretary (T.L. BOOTHMAN, 1 Field Lane, Upton Nr Pontefract). Last date for receipt of applications. August 13 '45

1278

Reclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3.4(b)(NRC) No. 785020

SUBJECT :- Sports Kit.

'F' British Liaison and
Training Unit RCC ICW.

Ref G/G21/680.

10 August 45.

SO PT. No 3 District.

Reference your letters 1010/G dated 6th August 45.

Herewith signatures for 1 Pr White Shorts and 4 K.D. Blouses issued to the A.P.T.C Instructors attached to this Unit.

Article	Qty.	Signature.
Shorts White Prs	1	R. Maddison S.M.I
Blouses K.D.	1	[illegible]
Blouses K.D.	1	[illegible]
Blouses K.D.	1	[illegible]
Blouses K.D.	1	R. Maddison S.M.I

Herewith signatures for 1 Pr White Shorts and 4 K.D.

Blouses issued to the A.P.T.C Instructors attached to this Unit.

Article	Qty.	Signature.
Shorts White Prs	1	L. Maddison S.M.I
Blouses K.D.	1	[illegible]
Blouses K.D.	1	[illegible]
Blouses K.D.	1	[illegible]
Blouses K.D.	1	L. Maddison S.M.I

1277

Major. GSO II
'F' British Liaison and
Training Unit RTC ICF.

/gl3.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT :- Sports Kit Issue.

"F" B.L.T.U

RESTRICTED
3 District
Ext.7
1010/G
6th Aug 45.

S.M.I. Maddison

1. Herewith 1 pr. White Shorts for A.F.T.C. Instructor under your Command, in lieu of deficiency in previous issue.

2. Please issue, and obtain signature and return to this Office.

(S.G. MOORE) Capt. S.O.T.
for Lt. Col. G.S.

AA & QMG	
DAA & QMG	
"G" "A" & "Q"	
DADT	
DADOS	
ADOS	

To Instructor

8/8/45

4045

3960

1276

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

O.C

"F" BLT.O. IRTC. ICF.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC NO 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT :- Shorthite - Charts Kit.

'G' British Liaison and
Training Unit MEC ICF.

Ref G/321/649

26 July 45.

SO II No 3 District.

Reference your letter 1010/G dated 25 July 45.

1. When the parcel containing the above letter and Charts White arrived it was found to have been opened during Transit, and upon checking the contents I found that instead of containing 8 Prs of Charts White it only contained 7 Prs.

2. Herewith attached are the signatures of AIPC Instructors issued with the 7 Prs.

1273

Maj GS.
'G' British Liaison and
Training Unit MEC ICF.

HMK/gkj.

Internal.
File.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SUBJECT :- Sports Kit Issue.

'p' British Liaison and
Training Unit RTC ICF.

Ref G/G21/G46

28 July 45.

SC IT No 3 District.

Herewith signatures for Sports Kit issued to APTC Instructors attached to this Unit.

Article	Qty	Signature
Shorts White Prs.	2	[signature]
Shorts White Prs	2	[signature]
Shorts White Prs	2	[signature]
Shorts White Prs	1	[signature]

Your letter 1010/G dated 25 July 45 refers.

1372

'p' British Liaison and
Training Unit RTC ICF.

/mlj.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC #85 785020

S.M.L. Medalists
C.S.M.S.I. Phillips
S/Sgt. Hazelwood
T/Sgt. Swinscoe

(11)

Officer Commanding.
"F" BLTN. IRTC. ICF.

25th

8

(2 per Instructor).

1271

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/5200 NO. 785020

23 JUL Recd
193

3804

LROF V MEPK NR35 IMPORTANT

OVR2

FROM HQ IRTD

TO S. T. P. T. DMT

INFO 'F' SQ AND THE UNIT R. T. C. I. C. F.

For Action/
GSO II
3 July
G 21

DOT CR--- RT

SD/IRTD/S(.) [redacted] CONFIDENTIAL (.) REF YOUR DMT/1[illegible]7/21/MTE

AD. 1774 5(.) I 6 FOOT HORSE AND ONE SOX HORSE BEING LENT

DEMING(.) IT REQUIRED THEY MIT MUST BE COLLECTED BY 1730 HRS ON 27TH

JULY(.)

ST NR35 2

SENT NR35 PM KMK

RECD NR35 AT 1[illegible] GP AT KMK

DMT
TRAINING
1270

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

199

(9)

0483

For Action/For Info

DSOIL Comm

3 July 82

ROF V MEDY NRISC

QVR1
FROM DMT 56 AREA 2312338
TO MMIA FOR 'F' BL AND TRG UNIT ZZZZZZ
INFO I R D
QQX ET
DMT/505 RESTRICTED (.)
FOLLOWING SIGNAL RECEIVED FROM IRTD IS REPEATED (.) QUOTE (.)
REF DMT/127/21/MT2 DATED 17 JUL (.) ~~ZZ ZZZZZZ~~ 1 6 FOOT HORSE AND
1 BOX HORSE LEFT BEHIND (.) IF REQUIRED THIS KIT MUST BE COLLECTED
BY 1700 HRS ON 27 JUL (.) UNQUOTE (.) WILL YOU COLLECT (.) SIGNAL DATE
OF COLLECTION TO IRTD COPY TO DMT 56 AREA
ET 2312338
CON:- AND AD FROM IRTD IMI IRTD PSE
SENT 1412 DMD AR K TKS
RD NP 133 PTC AT 1412 K

2445
9 129

1269

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

MMIA 36/24

LRKB V MEDY NR 502 QVR 3

FROM DMT 56 AREA 241545B

TO 15 HQ SIGS

INFO PT AND SPORTS CENTRE F BL AND TRG UNIT RTC ICF C/O MMIA

DISTONE DISTHREE

BT

DMT/534 RESTRICTED . REF YOUR SIGS 396 DATED 14 JUL . APTA
INSTRUCTORS REQUIRED FOR DUTY AS FOLLOWS AND SHOULD REPORT
SOONEST POSSIBLE AFTER 31 JUL . FIRST . 56909 CSMI MCKNIGHT
WITH PT AND SPORTS CENTRE UDINE . SECOND . 2696[illegible] SSI BLACK
WITH F BL AND TRG UNIT RTC ICF AT CESANO MR F6387[illegible] . UNITS
CONCERNED TO INFORM DMT ARRIVAL DATE

BT 241645B

SENT NN 502 NL ABBB K

RCD 24/1916B MRA AR

HA

2571

Date
Time
Initial
MA 1268
GF
RCS
CMO
24 7 1915 Mille to

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

21 JUL R.
1857

D.H.T. A.F.H.Q. C.M.F.

Tel : 16282

DMT/127/21/MT.2
Copy to : DMT/127/117/MT.2

17 Jul 45

HQ I.R.T.D.

Copy to : 'F' BL and Trg Unit RTC, ICF.

SUBJECT : P.T. Equipment.

If there is likely to be any P.T. equipment left at IRTD which will no longer be required such as

logs
ropes
box horses
heaving bars
mats

will you please inform DMT, copy to 'F' BL and Trg Unit RTC, ICF, giving details, as it is intended to open a P.T. School for the Italians in 'F' BL and Trg Unit near ROME. If any such kit is available, this unit is prepared to collect.

1267

For Reference Only
Staff Trg
Date

S.F. MOCKETT,
Brig-Gen,
D.D.T.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT :- Transport to I.R.T.D. NAPLES.

'F' BRITISH LIAISON AND TRAINING UNIT
R.T.C., I.C.F.

Ref : G/G.21/636.

25 July '45.

Tem. Col SIVO. CAC FIC

Confirming conversation with Major KING.

1. Will you please arrange for one 3-ton truck and driver to be outside this HQ at 0830 hours Thursday 26 July '45.

2. RSM MADDISON will proceed in this transport to IRTD at CERVINARA to collect PT gear made available by D.M.T.

Major GSO II
Training
'F' BRITISH LIAISON &
TRAINING UNIT ETC ICF

1266

HMK/raw

Internal.

RSM MADDISON.
File.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ARMY FORM C 2136 (Small) **MESSAGE FORM** Register No.

Call | Srl No. | Fi[illegible] | Transmission Instructions

F. I. L. E.

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) Originator | Date-Time of Origin — OFFICE DATE STAMP —

[illegible] | 250830 D.

For Action

Bn. 1. I.N.F.O.

TO

(W) For information (INFO)

D.M.T. 56 ARTY.

— Message Instructions — OR

Originator's No. [illegible] (.)

GR (.) [illegible] 26 DEC. [illegible] (.) DEC/27/24/GR.O [illegible]

P 53 (R-Fld Message)

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT BY ANY MEANS (EXCEPT) WIRELESS

SIGNED

IF HEADQUARTERS INTERCEPTING OR FAIL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT [illegible]

SIGNED

CLASSIFICATION & INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

[illegible]

Time Signed 56

Time cleared 1265

16 JUL Recd
168

SUBJECT : Bulletin AATC.

D.M.T., A.D.L.S., C.M.S.

Tel : 1/202

DMD (Int Br)	(6)
OC Troops MALTA	(4)
135 (Br) Gen Hosp	(1)
7 Com Dep t	(12)
HQ No 1 DMTD	(30)
RAMD	(5)
'X' MD	(3)
Comd Gould (Br) AATC	(1)
Allied Commission for Austria (Br Element)	(1)
~~X~~ DMA for 'P' BL & Trg Unit RAD ICP	(4) ~~X~~
SCAT Rear HQ 8 Army	(30)
SCAT HQ 1 District	(20)
SCAT HQ 2 District	(10)
SCAT HQ 3 District	(45)
SCAT SS WALLY c/o HQ 51 Army	(35)
SCAT HQ Land Forces GREECE	(20)
PT & Sports Centre "	(30).

DMT/127/3/AD.2.

14 Jul '45.

1. Will you please ensure that one copy of the attached bulletin is distributed to every AATC Instructor under your command/supervision.

2. Will SCAT HQ 3 District please distribute to all Instructors in 3 District not covered by this letter.

3. Will PT & Sports Centre please distribute to each Instructor who reports at Unit/Det to AATC.

4. Further copies etc. on forwarded if required.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 1850020

SOFT Area HQ 6 Dist (50)
SOFT HQ 1 District (50)
SOFT HQ 2 District (40)
SOFT HQ 3 District (45)
SOFT SE ITALY c/o HQ 5L Area (35)
SOFT HQ Land Forces (SEAC) (50)
PT & Sports Centre (30).

1. Will you please ensure that one copy of the attached bulletin is distributed to every AIPC instructor under your command/supervision.

2. Will SOFT HQ 3 District please distribute to all instructors in 3 District not covered by this letter.

3. Will PT & Sports Centre please distribute to each instructor who reports on transfer to AIPC.

4. Further copies can be furnished if required.

Lt Colonel,
Staff Officer for PT.

1264

File G21

15/7 1945 File 2326

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC Nr. 78-5020

BULLETIN No 1. DMT/127/43/MT.2.

D.M.T., A.F.H.Q., C.M.F.

To: All AETC Instructors. Tel. : 16282

14 Jul '45

As it is over 3 months since I issued Bulletin No 1 to you, and as there have been many changes in personnel since then, I propose to start again with a new series of Bulletins covering the scope of our work in the present post hostilities period and containing information of personal interest to you in connection with release, post war employment etc.

1. Staff & Supervising Officers for ET.

are located as follows :-

Lt Col G. COX Major C.P.C. VALLANCE Capt E.J.N. TILLEMANS	D.M.T., A.F.H.Q.
Capt T.L. MATTHEWS Capt J. ERRINGTON MC Capt J.P. LAUBACH	HQ 1 District
Capt C.J.C. MOORE	HQ 3 District (Includes RAAC)
Capt A. CHALKE	HQ 34 Area (Supervises SE Italy incl 52 Area).
Capt S.N. FORSTER	HQ Land Forces Greece
Major W.J. ROSS	Rear HQ Eight Army.

You all know the functions of these officers and the ways in which they can assist you. You should get a visit from your SOET about once a month. If things are going well in your unit it may be less often and if they are going badly it may be more often, but once a month is normal. If you are badly stuck with any problem and want a special

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No 185020

Lt Col G. COX Major C.R.C. VALLANCE Capt E.J.H. WILLIAMS	D.M.T., A.F.H.Q.
Capt T.L. MATTHEWS Capt C. JENNINGS MC Capt J.P. LAURIE	HQ 1 District
Capt G.J.C. MOORE	HQ 3 District (includes NAAC)
Capt A. CLARKE	HQ 5a Area (Supervises SE Italy incl 52 Area).
Capt S.N. FORSTER	HQ Land Forces Greece
Major W.J. ROSS	Rear HQ Eight Army.

You all know the functions of these officers and the ways in which they can assist you. You should get a visit from your SOPT about once a month. If things are going well in your unit it may be less often and if they are going badly it may be more often, but once a month is normal. If you are badly stuck with an event and want a special visit from your SOPT, you should contact him direct. He is there to help you do your job. SOs PT are extremely busy at present but will always visit you for a special purpose. As there are very few instructors in 2 District there is no SOPT there at present. Any AFTC instructor in 2 District who is in difficulties should therefore contact HQ direct - SOPT, MTB, AFHQ, C.M.F.

1263

2. Sports Officers.

These officers are attached to Corps, Areas, Sub Areas etc to advise units on sport and to organise leagues and look out competitions, and to advise and assist Army Welfare Services with the distribution of sports gear. If you have any problems about local sport, grounds, sports gear etc., then your local sports officer, if there is one, is the best to help you. You will also be able to help him with the organisation of competitions, athletic meetings etc. Sports officers are at present located as follows :-

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No 785020

HQ Land Forces (Greece)	Capt FLETCHER
HQ ROYAL ARMY ALLIED COMMAND	Capt SCHILLING
HQ 52 Area	Capt MILAN
HQ 54 Area	Capt KANNELIS
HQ 56 Area	Capt JANEGOU
HQ 61 Area	Capt LAGI
HQ 59 Area	Capt GARNER
HQ 60 Sub Area	Capt ROSS
HQ 214 Sub Area	Capt BARTON
HQ 94 Sub Area	Lieut NELSON
HQ 66 Info Sub	Lieut THOMAS
HQ 13 Corps	Capt DOUGLAS
HQ 5 Corps	Lieut ORTON
HQ 55 Area	Lieut LUCK-COURT
Rear HQ Eight Army	Capt HURREN

There will be changes in this list from time to time, but you will hear about them if you keep in close touch, which you must do.

3. AITC Instructors.

At June 30 1945 there were 240 AITC Instructors in the theatre which includes ALGIERS, N.I.T., GREECE, CRETE, ITALY and AUSTRIA.

4. PYTHON and LIAP

Python has now been reduced to 4 years. This 6 months reduction has placed a considerable strain on our shipping and it may be a few weeks before the scheme is properly under way. There may be a few of you who have done slightly more than 4 years overseas, and others who have done very nearly 4 years. If you are not called forward on the exact date, don't worry. I know when you are due for Python and am constantly watching your interests. You will be called forward just as soon after you have completed 4 years as transport can be arranged.

Although nothing definite has yet been published, it is known that strenuous efforts are being made to send increased numbers home to U.K. on LIAP. Shipping is again the problem but it is hoped soon to use mail travel. I appreciate that many of you who have had 2 or more years service overseas will be wondering how soon you will get home on leave. Again, don't worry - everything possible is being done and implementation of the reduced qualifying period will be made as soon as possible.

5. Release from the Army.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(b)(2) NN 785020

5. [illegible]

At June 30 1945 there were 249 AATC instructors in the theatre which includes ALGIERS, N.AFR., GREECE, CRETE, ITALY and AUSTRIA.

4. PYTHON and LEAP

Python has now been reduced to 4 years. This 6 months reduction has placed a considerable strain on our shipping and it may be a few weeks before the scheme is properly under way. There may be a few of you who have done slightly more than 4 years overseas, and others who have done very nearly 4 years. If you are not called forward on the exact date, don't worry. I know when you are due for PYTHON and am constantly watching your interests. You will be called forward just as soon after you have completed 4 years as transport can be arranged.

Although nothing definite has yet been published, it is known that strenuous efforts are being made to send increased numbers home to U.K. on LEAP. Shipping is again the problem but it is hoped soon to use mail travel. I appreciate that many of you who have had 2 or more years service overseas will be wondering how soon you will get home on leave. Again, don't worry - everything possible is being done and implementation of the reduced qualifying period will be made as soon as possible.

5. Release from the Army.

You will all know your age/service group for release, and the dates of release for each age/service group will be published from time to time, and extracts will no doubt be published in unit orders. The dates of release for age/service groups up to and including 46 have already been published. Your unit can give you any information you want.

The only AATC instructors who will not be released with their age/service groups are those of you who are serving on a regular engagement, the 1/262 colour service portion of which is still incomplete, and those who have volunteered to defer their release.

Any of you who wish to defer your release - and some of you may change your minds if you get a spell of leave in U.K. - should read TRO 541/45.

Some of you may be released under Clause '3' e.g. School teachers, but no definite information about this has yet been received.

6. PYTHON LEAP and RELEASE.

Any of you who receive orders to report to a Reception Camp,

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

Transit Camp or Assembly Camp for return to U.K. MUST complete the attached proforma which should then be handed in to the Orderly Room for despatch. Only if you do this, and keep us informed of your movements, can I replace you and take all other necessary administrative action. You will make my job easier if you will comply with this simple request.

7. PAY

Those of you who have recently been transferred to the ATTC may not be certain of the rates of pay for ATTC Instructors. The weekly rates of pay for ATTC Instructors - which do not include War Service Increments - are as follows :

S.I.	4/3
S.S.I.	5/-
C.S.I.	7/6
C.I. S.I.	11/-
C.I. I.	13/-

8. CIVIL EMPLOYMENT

When you are released you will pass through some dispersal unit in U.K. which is near your home and you will not pass through A.E.P.T. ALDERSHOT.

You are therefore advised to write to the Commandant, ATTC, ALDERSHOT after you have passed through the dispersal unit and tell him how you find yourself situated for employment and whether you want advice or assistance.

An Employment Bureau has been set up at ALDERSHOT, and it is hoped to fit all those up who want P.T. jobs with some suitable appointment.

The following are some of the authorities whom you can approach when seeking employment :-

(i) Local Education Authority.
(ii) Ministry of Labour.
(iii) Local Representative Voluntary Organisations.
(iv) Advertisements in local and other papers which can be seen in Technical Education.

At present there is no decision as to the holding of Vocational Courses. You will be informed as soon as a decision is reached, but this is unlikely to be until after the result of the General Election is known.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

When you are released you will pass through some dispersal unit in U.K. which is near your home and you will not pass through R.A.F. ALDERSHOT.

You are therefore advised to write to the Commandant, APTC, ALDERSHOT after you have passed through the dispersal unit and tell him how you find yourself situated for employment and whether you want advice or registration.

An Employment Bureau has been set up at ALDERSHOT, and it is hoped to fit all those up who want P.T. jobs with some suitable appointment.

The following are some of the authorities which you can approach when seeking employment :

(i) Local Education Authority.
(ii) Ministry of Labour.
(iii) Local Representative of Voluntary Organisations.
(iv) Advertisements in local and other papers which can be seen in Municipal Libraries.

At present there is no decision as to the holding of Vocational Courses. You will be informed as soon as a decision is reached, but this is unlikely to be until after the result of the General Election is known.

9. PHYSICAL TRAINING AND SPORTS CENTRE.

The C.M.T.C. at CAVRIATO has now closed and the PT & Sports Centre has been set up at UDINE in N.E. Italy. The office staff of the School is as follows :-

Major J. [illegible] MC	Commandant
Major G.H.C. DIXON	Chief Instructor
Capt A. GREAVES	Instructors
Capt R.M. [illegible]	
Capt P.G. SPOONER	Adj. Officer

- 1261

...../4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3.402/NNDC No. 785020

It is intended to hold the following types of course :-

(a) Physical Training (3 weeks)
(b) Recruit and Training (3 weeks)
(c) Advanced Course (6 weeks)
(d) AITC Refresher Courses (1 week)

You can help considerably by providing suitable NCOs for these courses, so that they are on the course with a little knowledge of the syllabus. The object of the Advanced Course is to train junior NCOs for transfer to the AITC, in order to replace those who will be released. We therefore want keen young NCOs with at least 12- 18 months to serve, have had previous experience of PT or, alternatively, who are good games players.

If there is any NCO that you wish to recommend you should send his name to your SOIT at once. Your SOIT will know what action to take.

The first course (Recruit Trng) at IDTC starts on 16 July and it is hoped that all courses will be in full swing by the beginning of August 1945.

10. SPORT.

There is a good deal of sport going on at the moment throughout the theatre. You can get full details from your Corps, Area or Sub-Area Sports officer and/or from the "Union Jack".

In due course inter unit competitions for the whole theatre will be held in :
(i) Association Football.
(ii) Rugby Football.
(iii) Hockey.
(iv) Cross Country.

This is advance information, to enable you to start organising inter unit competitions in order to select your best unit team. Until the theatre competitions still not held here until the cooler weather.

11. SPORTS GEAR.

The amount of sports gear in the theatre has increased considerably in recent months. If you are very short of any particular items you should see that your sports officer or, if there is no sport officer in your area/ sub area, your SOIT.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

10. SPORT.

There is a good deal of sport going on at the moment throughout the theatre. You can get full details from your Corps, Area or Sub-Area Sports officer and/or from the "Union Jack".

In the course Inter unit competitions for the whole theatre will be held in :

(i) Association Football.
(ii) Rugby Football.
(iii) Hockey.
(iv) Cross Country.

This is advance information, to enable you to start organising inter unit matches etc. games in order to select your best unit team. Not only the theatre competition will not take place until the cooler weather.

11. SPORTS GEAR.

The amount of sports gear in the theatre has increased considerably in recent months. If you are very short of any particular items you should co-opt your sports officer or, if there is no sports officer in your area/sub area, your SOIT.

12. LIFE SAVING.

We are having a big drive on swimming and life saving and hope to hold R.L.S.S. Examinations during the next 3 months. If you have swimming facilities in your unit you should start life Saving classes and classes for non swimmers at once. It is most important that as many men as possible should be able to swim.

13. RECORD OF WORK.

The senior AFPU instructor in each unit will keep a record of work done each week, showing the type of work e.g. PT, Potted Sports, Recreational (Swimming not Foot ball) and also the numbers attending.

This record should be shown to your SOIT each time he visits you and should be signed by him.

1260

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC NO. 785020

14. LOCAL LEAVE.

Local leave is a matter for you to arrange with your unit. I have no objection to instructors taking such leave. However when you go on local leave you must inform your SCOT or no will who a long journey to see you and find you away on leave. SOs PT are far too busy to waste their time doing this work it is your responsibility to see that your SCOT knows the dates of your leave.

15. VOLUNTEERS FOR S.E.A.C.

Those of you who have volunteered for service in S.E.A.C. have had your names submitted to the Commandant APTC ALDERSHOT and your names have appeared in APTC Orders. I cannot, at this stage, say how many of you will be required in S.E.A.C. and I cannot guarantee that you will all get there. If you are needed you will be informed, and will get 28 days leave in U.K. first. Also if you are selected for service in S.E.A.C. you may have to forego your Tyrwhitt rights and possibly also defer your release. No action is necessary at present, and I will tell you exactly what you are required to do in this respect if your services are wanted in S.E.A.C.

16. DISCIPLINE.

I want you to remember that all members of the APTC are specially selected and that the Corps has gained a reputation for itself in the last 6 years. I expect you, as members of the Corps, to maintain a very high standard of discipline. You must always be smartly and correctly turned out, and you must set a good example in all matters. and correctly turned out, and you must set a good example in all matters.

I mention this to you because, as that the war in Europe is over, I have noticed a tendency towards already loose o.r. increased drunkenness, slovenly not correctly rolled up etc. This sort of thing will not be tolerated. It's up to you.

17. DRESS.

Every instructor should have one SD dress. If you have not got one you should see your SCOT at once, giving also required. A second SD Blue and two pairs of white gloves will be issued to each of you in the very near future and I do not also/both also white sleeveless vests from U.K.

Every instructor should have one of the following :-

(a) Cap badge.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

required to do in this respect if your services are wanted in S.E.A.C.

16. DISCIPLINE.

I want you to remember that all members of the ATC are specially selected and that the Corps has gained a consider'le reputation for itself in the last 6 years. I expect you, as members of the Corps, to maintain a very high standard of discipline. You must always be smartly and correctly turned out, and you must set a good example in all matters.

I mention this because, as that the War in Europe is over, I have noticed a tendency towards slovenly dress e.g. unbuttoned trousers, sleeves not rolled up etc. This sort of thing will not be tolerated. It's up to you.

17. KITBAG.

Every Instructor should have one KD Kitbag. If you have'nt got one you should contact your Unit at once, giving size required. A second KD Kitbag and two pairs of white gloves will be issued to each of you in the very near future and I hope also to issue white sleeveless vests from U.K.

Every Instructor should have one of the following :-

(i) Cap badge.
(ii) Cap badge Flash.
(iii) Decorations Ass. (Army Physical Training Corps)

If you have not got those you should again apply to your SOTT. I am also trying to get your badges from from U.K.

1259

18. PUBLICATIONS.

Each one of you should have the following publications as a minimum :-

(i) Games & Sports in the Army.
(ii) Basic and Tactic PT 1944/45
Part I (General Principles)
Part II (Basic Tables & Tests)
Part III (Unit to Fill)
(iii) Miscell aneous Pamphlets from PT & Sports Centre.

...../6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Some of you will also have 'Small Stores Card Games and Allotted Sports', but our stock is insufficient to distribute them to all of you.

If you have a t pat (1) and (2) above you should indent on your own, as in the case of Items of Dress.

19. GENERAL.

I want you to remember that your job is still of the utmost importance in maintaining the fitness and morale of the troops and your responsibilities have increased rather than decreased with the cessation of hostilities. I regret that it is impossible for me, personally, to visit you all as often as I should like. This is not due to any lack of interest on my part, but to the onerous distractions involved. I shall still get round as often as I can, and I get frequent reports of your work from various sources.

E. [illegible] Capt.

for Lieut Colonel,
Staff Officer for P.T.
(Navy on duty)

To: Directorate of Military Training,
A.G.H.Q., C.M.F.

I No..... Rank..... Name (In Block Capitals).....
have received instructions to report to..... on ..... 194.
for return to U.K. per *LIAP/ITALY/GREECE (Class 'A')/Release (Class 'B')

Date ..... Signed .....

Note 1. State the unit or units and the date on which you have been instructed to report. This unit will probably be a Reception Camp, a Transit Camp or an Assembly Camp Type 'B'.

Note 2. Be certain that you delete where applicable, so that it is clear under which scheme you are returning to U.K.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNDC No. 785020

Staff Officer for P.T.
(Army on duty)

To: Directorate of Military Training,
A.F.H.Q., G.H.Q.

I Pte..... Regt..... Name.....(In block C.apitals)
have received instructions to report to ..... on 194
for return to U.K. on *LIVE/RETURN/LEAVE (Class 'A')/Release (Class 'B')

Date ..... Signed .....

Note 1. State the unit in which and the date on which you have been instructed to report. This unit will probably be a Reception Camp, a Transit Camp or an Assembly Camp Type 'A'.

Note 2. Be careful that you delete where applicable, so that I know under which scheme you are returning to U.K.

1258

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC No. 785020

SUBJECT :- Physical Training and Sports School - RTC ICF.

(3)

'p' British Liaison and
Training Unit, RTC ICF.

Ref G/S.21/606.

13 July 45.

Commander,
'p' British Liaison and
Training Unit, RTC ICF.

DMT (G1 PT)
GSO II (Inf & Inf Trg)
GSO II (Inf) MMSA.
Comando Scuola (Ten Col. SIVO)

1. The Course.
The syllabus for the course is at present being planned by Lt Col. COX (G1 PT, DMT) and will be framed to include PT, Major and Minor Games, Italian Sports, Athletics, Boxing, Close Combat and Refereeing. Final syllabus and programmes to be decided between British Staff and Italian PT Officer (Major).

Duration of the course to be 6 weeks for 60 Junior Officer and Senior NCO Students. Students for the first Course to be specially selected from the Gruppi and Ministry of War.

Course to commence about the middle of August.

2. Instructors.
MR MADDISON will supervise the course, working in close liaison with the Italian PT Major who will be responsible for Students and discipline. For the first course, the full numbers will be divided into three classes each with its British APTC Instructor. In addition One APTC Instructor will be kept as a spare. After the first Course the whole of the Instruction will be handed over to the Italian Instructors selected.

3. Interpreters.
Col. SIVO will arrange for a suitable Italian Interpreter to be made available as from Monday 23th July. This Interpreter must be carefully selected as suitable, with experience and interest in Sport and Games.

4. Training Equipment.
A useful amount of Training Equipment is now available at the Centre but there is a shortage of Sports Equipment. Attempts to obtain footballs etc are being made through the various sources discussed.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNCC No. 785020

programmes to be decided between British Staff and Italian PT Officer (Major).

Duration of the course to be 6 weeks for 60 Junior Officer and Senior NCO Students. Students for the first Course to be specially selected from the Gruppi and Ministry of War.

Course to commence about the middle of August.

2. Instructors.

SGT MADDISON will supervise the course, working in close liaison with the Italian PT Major who will be responsible for Students and discipline. For the first course, the full numbers will be divided into three classes each with its British APTC Instructor. In addition One APTC Instructor will be kept as a spare. After the first Course the whole of the Instruction will be Handed over to the Italian Instructors selected.

3. Interpreters.

Col. SIVO will arrange for a suitable Italian Interpreter to be made available as from Monday 23th July. This Interpreter must be carefully selected as suitable, with experience and interest in Sport and Games.

4. Training Equipment.

A useful amount of Training Equipment is now available at the Centre but there is a shortage of Sports Equipment. Attempts to obtain footballs etc are being made through the various sources discussed.

5. Accommodation.

The School will be accommodated in the PT block of the No 1 Regt PPC BCF. These buildings must be cleared of all existing Troops 1257 equipment Saturday 21st July, ready to commence re-decorating and improvement during the following week. The floor of the Gymnasium to be recovered with a cement surface.

Sleeping accommodation to be found in the block for all Students. Students to feed and be administered by No 1 Regt.

Accommodation for the British Staff to be found in the PT block.

H.H. Kemp

Major GSO II.
'F' British Liaison and Trg Unit.

H&K/gdj

Internal,
Wilo,
Float.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

DMT/127/108/MT.2.

P E R S O N A L.

From : Lt Col G Cox,
c/o D.M.T., C.M.F.

Tel : 16282

26 Jun '45.

Dear Henry

As I promised, I have arranged for SMI Maddison to come down and advise you on your proposed P & MT School, and he is probably with you already. I have received your signal to say that SSI Husband has arrived, but I am moving CSMI Collings, as I want him for a special job.

I gather from James Peddie that there may be some delay in opening the School on account of certain reorganisation that is taking place, as between yourselves and the Base Rft Depots.

When you have discussed the question with Maddison perhaps you could drop me a line and tell me what the form is, as I am most anxious to give you a good start with the right instructors. In any case it will not be in our interests to give you second rate instructors, as it would then be much longer before we could hand the whole outfit over to the Italians, to run themselves.

Have NMIA given you any help with the provision of sports equipment? If not, I have a contact with a civilian organisation - C.O.N.I. - which might produce something. In basic C.O.N.I. stands for Olympic Sports Committee.

Yours

Major H.W. KING OBE.MC,
"F" B.L.U., R.T.C., I.C.F.,

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3.4(b)/NNDC No. 785020

signal to say [illegible]
CSMI Collings, as I want him for a special job.

I gather from James Peddie that there may be some delay in opening the School on account of certain reorganisation that is taking place, as between yourselves and the Base Rft Depots.

When you have discussed the question with Maddison perhaps you could drop me a line and tell me what the form is, as I am most anxious to give you a good start with the right instructors. In any case it will not be in our interests to give you second rate instructors, as it would then be much longer before we could hand the whole outfit over to the Italians, to run themselves.

Have MMIA given you any help with the provision of sports equipment? If not, I have a contact with a civilian organisation - C.C.N.I. - which might produce something. In basic C.C.N.I. stands for Olympic Sports Committee.

Yours [illegible]
[illegible]

Major H.W. KING GSO.II,
"F" D.L.U., R.T.C., I.C.F.,
c/o M.M.I.A.

1256

Major La Guardia
Sweden.

Vanth,

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NWNG NO. 785020

MM. C.d.T. DIVISIONE "PICENO" - 3 LUG 1945
C.S.S.E.O.
Ufficio Addestramento

8/1/en (1)

Nr. 4542/Add.G.Uff.Prot. R.M. 9[illegible] - li 1° luglio 1945

OGGETTO : educazione fisica .-

AL COMANDO SCUOLA ISTRUTTORI VARIE ARMI
AL COMANDO SCUOLA DI FANTERIA
AL COMANDO SCUOLA SPECIALISTI DI FANTERIA
AL COMANDO SCUOLA GUIDA TRAINATO AUTIERI
AL COMANDO SCUOLA MECCANICI ED UP. DI ART.
AL COMANDO REGGIM.ART. "GARIBALDI"
AL COMANDO 1° RGT.ADD.FTR. (65° r.gt.;1tr.)
AL COMANDO 2° RGT.ADD.FTR. (350° r.gt.1tr.)
AL COMANDO REGGIM.ADD.ART. (152° r.gt.art.)
AL COMANDO REGGIMENTO ADDESTRAMENTO GENIO
AL COMANDO CARRO ADD.ART. (r.gt.racc. e smist.)
AL COMANDO IX BATTAGLIONE LIDO COMBATTI
AL COMANDO 152^ COMPAGNIA CC.RR. (Scuola Polizia)

e, per conoscenza :

AL COMANDO DIVISIONE "PICENO" - Uff.Personale -
AL " " " B.I.T.D.

loro sedi

Passato in Tra 13/6/45

Seguito foglio n° 3513/Add. del 2 giugno c.a.--

Per coordinare e dirigere le attività di cui al foglio a riferimento, questo comando ha designato il Maggiore TENCA del 2° reggimento ftr.-

L'Ufficiale superiore dipenderà, per questi suoi compiti, direttamente dal Comando Scuole dal quale prenderà ordini di dettaglio circa le modalità esecutive .-

E' trasferito pertanto in data odierna al Reparto Comando del predetto Comando Scuole .--

1255

IL GENERALE COMANDANTE

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

AL COMANDO REGGIMENTO ADDESTRAMENTO GENIO
AL COMANDO CAMPO ADD.ART. (rgt.racc. e smist.)
AL COMANDO IX BATTAGLIONE LISTO CORAZZATI
AL COMANDO 152ª COMPAGNIA CC.RR. (Scuola Polizia)

e, per conoscenza :

AL COMANDO DIVISIONE "PICENO" - Uff.Personale -
AL " "F" B...I..U.

loro sedi

Passed to.
Tu 13/6/45

Seguito foglio nº 3548/Add. del 2 giugno c.a.--

Per coordinare e dirigere le attività di cui al foglio a riferimento, questo comando ha designato il Maggiore TERCA del 2º reggimento ftr.-

L'Ufficiale superiore dipenderà, per quanti suoi compiti, direttamente dal Comando Scuole dal quale prenderà ordini di dettaglio circa le modalità esecutive .-

E' trasferito pertanto in data odierna al Reparto Comando del predetto Comando Scuole .--

1255

IL GENERALE COMANDANTE
(Ezio Vegni)

R....C....C....

IL CAPO UFFICIO ADDESTRAMENTO
(Ten.Col. Ugo SIVO)

1999
TRAINING.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC no. 785020

1915